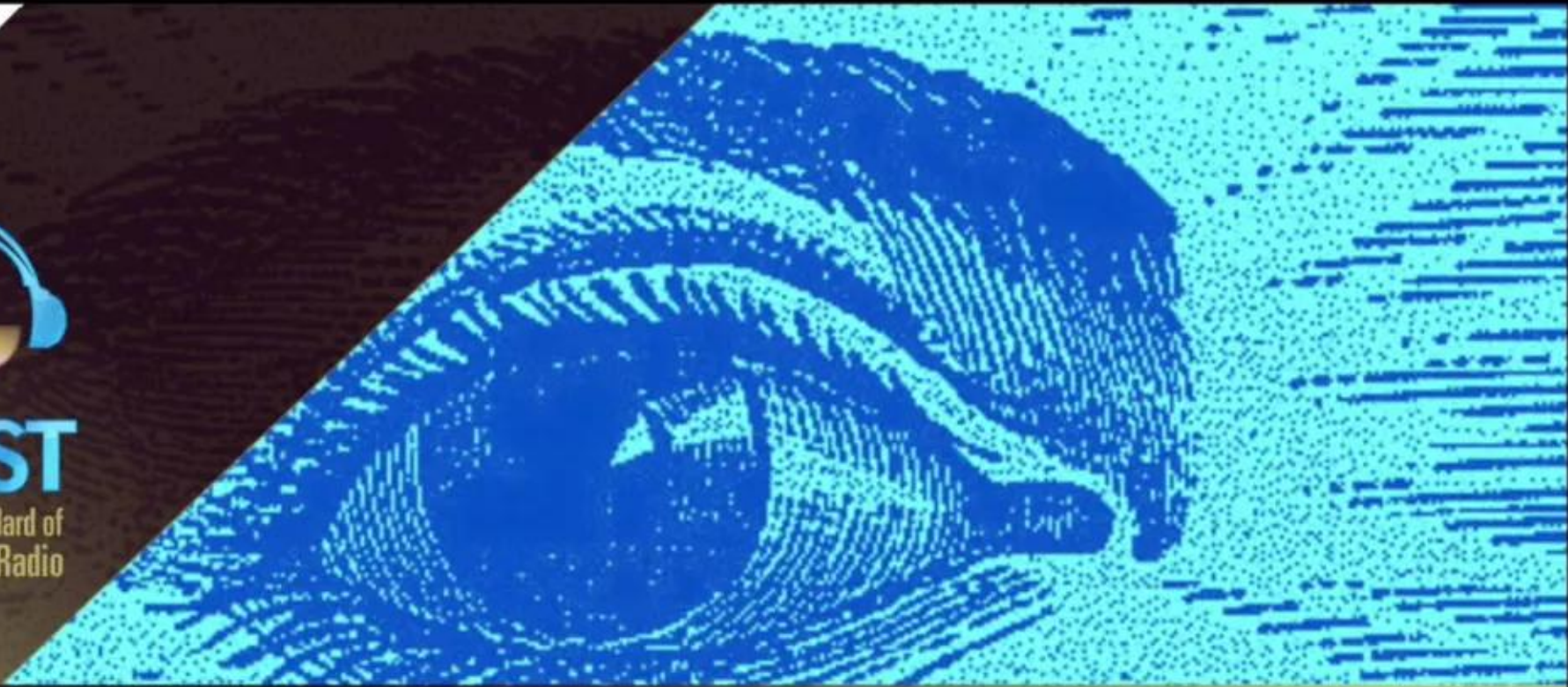


03/27/11



RICHARD SAUDER, Ph.D.

1  
00:00:21,370 --> 00:00:07,080

[Music]

2  
00:00:26,929 --> 00:00:23,840

you're in the para cast the gold

3  
00:00:30,960 --> 00:00:26,939

standard of paranormal radio and now

4  
00:00:35,740 --> 00:00:33,730

we're back with a power cast I'm Jean

5  
00:00:38,350 --> 00:00:35,750

Steinberg the co-host is Chris O'Brien

6  
00:00:40,690 --> 00:00:38,360

the extra late night edition

7  
00:00:43,690 --> 00:00:40,700

you know we record the show in advance

8  
00:00:46,390 --> 00:00:43,700

and normally we do it during the day

9  
00:00:50,170 --> 00:00:46,400

like 11 12 o'clock Arizona time but

10  
00:00:51,430 --> 00:00:50,180

right now it's 11:48 p.m. which is way

11  
00:00:54,370 --> 00:00:51,440

past my bedtime

12  
00:00:56,470 --> 00:00:54,380

ouch you know I don't use the coffin

13  
00:00:58,720 --> 00:00:56,480

anymore you know I wondered about the

14

00:01:02,200 --> 00:00:58,730

vampire lore because the old days of

15

00:01:03,730 --> 00:01:02,210

Bela Lugosi the vampire would sit in the

16

00:01:06,010 --> 00:01:03,740

coffin during the day and get up at

17

00:01:08,050 --> 00:01:06,020

night the same thing for True Blood but

18

00:01:09,550 --> 00:01:08,060

if you watch this TV series being human

19

00:01:12,100 --> 00:01:09,560

if you seen that yet

20

00:01:16,020 --> 00:01:12,110

mmm I don't have TV Dean I consider

21

00:01:18,730 --> 00:01:16,030

yourself lucky you only have a radio I

22

00:01:22,440 --> 00:01:18,740

occasionally will Hulu something I

23

00:01:25,150 --> 00:01:22,450

Netflix movies I will not abide

24

00:01:27,100 --> 00:01:25,160

mainstream television I am I just

25

00:01:29,410 --> 00:01:27,110

I've swore off it almost three years ago

26

00:01:31,540 --> 00:01:29,420

now well I'll tell you something you're

27

00:01:33,730 --> 00:01:31,550

probably better off and I certainly have

28

00:01:36,639 --> 00:01:33,740

a lot more money right and I'm not

29

00:01:39,219 --> 00:01:36,649

eating seaweed and drinking red wine and

30

00:01:39,639 --> 00:01:39,229

lathering myself with iodine right now

31

00:01:42,520 --> 00:01:39,649

either

32

00:01:45,100 --> 00:01:42,530

oh here's the point there's a show

33

00:01:48,730 --> 00:01:45,110

called being human and what's about is a

34

00:01:51,460 --> 00:01:48,740

ghost a vampire and a werewolf become

35

00:01:54,370 --> 00:01:51,470

anyway into a bar no well there's a joke

36

00:01:55,809 --> 00:01:54,380

about that I'm sure actually they get an

37

00:01:57,160 --> 00:01:55,819

apartment together there's a British

38

00:02:00,669 --> 00:01:57,170

version and then there's an American

39

00:02:04,719 --> 00:02:00,679

version it's you're kidding me knowing

40

00:02:07,870 --> 00:02:04,729

so it's like a paranormal reality show

41

00:02:11,080 --> 00:02:07,880

no it's a drama okay with some comedic

42

00:02:12,820 --> 00:02:11,090

overtones now the American remake of the

43

00:02:16,809 --> 00:02:12,830

British show which is still on the air

44

00:02:19,839 --> 00:02:16,819

stars Sam Huntington who's the actor who

45

00:02:22,330 --> 00:02:19,849

played in another TV series about the

46

00:02:24,940 --> 00:02:22,340

cavemen that was based on the Geico

47

00:02:26,890 --> 00:02:24,950

cameras guy code the Geico caveman Yeah

48

00:02:29,770 --> 00:02:26,900

right that lasted like you know one and

49

00:02:31,750 --> 00:02:29,780

a half episodes and he also played Jimmy

50

00:02:33,790 --> 00:02:31,760

Olsen in the last Superman movie

51  
00:02:36,040 --> 00:02:33,800  
Superman Returns but he plays the

52  
00:02:38,830 --> 00:02:36,050  
werewolf in this in any case what I was

53  
00:02:42,550 --> 00:02:38,840  
saying is here in this particular legend

54  
00:02:45,760 --> 00:02:42,560  
of werewolves and vampires the

55  
00:02:48,339 --> 00:02:45,770  
werewolf only becomes a wolf one time a

56  
00:02:52,210 --> 00:02:48,349  
month it's not every day of the full

57  
00:02:54,580 --> 00:02:52,220  
moon but one time and the vampire can't

58  
00:02:57,490 --> 00:02:54,590  
exist during the daytime okay

59  
00:03:00,070 --> 00:02:57,500  
well yeah no coffins yeah for for plot

60  
00:03:03,699 --> 00:03:00,080  
elements well you know in the original

61  
00:03:05,740 --> 00:03:03,709  
Dracula Dracula could actually yeah

62  
00:03:08,530 --> 00:03:05,750  
there was none out during the day yeah

63  
00:03:09,160 --> 00:03:08,540

yeah yeah Nosferatu you could see him

64

00:03:12,430 --> 00:03:09,170

anytime

65

00:03:14,710 --> 00:03:12,440

that's right that that he looked like

66

00:03:16,860 --> 00:03:14,720

much in any way I don't know how this

67

00:03:19,870 --> 00:03:16,870

started but I was going to talk about

68

00:03:21,729 --> 00:03:19,880

the crazy rumors that have arisen about

69

00:03:23,949 --> 00:03:21,739

the power cast I don't know if it's our

70

00:03:27,130 --> 00:03:23,959

fame and fortune maybe our fame because

71

00:03:31,000 --> 00:03:27,140

there is no fortune but one rumor has it

72

00:03:34,930 --> 00:03:31,010

that there's a cabal of millionaires in

73

00:03:36,640 --> 00:03:34,940

our forums who finances me Wow well how

74

00:03:38,710 --> 00:03:36,650

come I'm not on the payroll what's up

75

00:03:40,690 --> 00:03:38,720

with that unfortunately there are a

76

00:03:43,990 --> 00:03:40,700

little over five years late with the

77

00:03:50,620 --> 00:03:44,000

payments okay so we've been on over five

78

00:03:53,800 --> 00:03:50,630

years no payments oh man I hope that's

79

00:03:56,110 --> 00:03:53,810

not a trend oh well you know we have to

80

00:03:58,840 --> 00:03:56,120

spread a donation button for the co-host

81

00:04:00,789 --> 00:03:58,850

let's do that here's a cause donation

82

00:04:05,140 --> 00:04:00,799

button I like that idea

83

00:04:06,580 --> 00:04:05,150

you build it I'll post it the I thing is

84

00:04:09,240 --> 00:04:06,590

here's you'll get probably a hundred

85

00:04:12,309 --> 00:04:09,250

times more cash than I do

86

00:04:14,590 --> 00:04:12,319

there's one way to find out gene okay

87

00:04:16,449 --> 00:04:14,600

well it's up to you my friend go ahead

88

00:04:18,789 --> 00:04:16,459

and we'll have the co-host donation

89

00:04:20,560 --> 00:04:18,799

button when my son I first started doing

90

00:04:23,230 --> 00:04:20,570

the tech night out live

91

00:04:27,070 --> 00:04:23,240

he was my co-host we called the garage

92

00:04:29,950 --> 00:04:27,080

radio because we were just sitting in my

93

00:04:33,159 --> 00:04:29,960

bedroom not a garage because too much

94

00:04:35,440 --> 00:04:33,169

echoing so it was bedroom you know like

95

00:04:38,320 --> 00:04:35,450

the second bedroom was my office and

96

00:04:41,260 --> 00:04:38,330

we'd sit there and we'd do the show no

97

00:04:43,390 --> 00:04:41,270

garage radio so this is I guess we could

98

00:04:45,640 --> 00:04:43,400

call garage radio except it's very

99

00:04:48,640 --> 00:04:45,650

common now you know a lot of the talk

100

00:04:51,550 --> 00:04:48,650

shows are not done anymore from studios

101  
00:04:54,150 --> 00:04:51,560  
they're done from the home of the talent

102  
00:04:56,370 --> 00:04:54,160  
our bill was famous for doing

103  
00:05:00,900 --> 00:04:56,380  
to show it you know in the poem trailer

104  
00:05:03,350 --> 00:05:00,910  
sure exactly he started a trend so

105  
00:05:06,900 --> 00:05:03,360  
instead of renting an elaborate studio I

106  
00:05:08,730 --> 00:05:06,910  
equipped my home office with microphones

107  
00:05:10,530 --> 00:05:08,740  
and other gear and now I'm not even

108  
00:05:14,310 --> 00:05:10,540  
using the mixer I'm using this Yeti

109  
00:05:16,200 --> 00:05:14,320  
microphone because the name is Yeti you

110  
00:05:19,680 --> 00:05:16,210  
know it has the paranormal aspect to it

111  
00:05:21,960 --> 00:05:19,690  
yeah like that so anyway back to the

112  
00:05:25,980 --> 00:05:21,970  
rumors you know they're wacky people out

113  
00:05:28,040 --> 00:05:25,990

there who say the craziest things and I

114

00:05:30,510 --> 00:05:28,050

don't want to say anything about

115

00:05:32,520 --> 00:05:30,520

particular people some people I think of

116

00:05:34,110 --> 00:05:32,530

well meaning other people I think of

117

00:05:35,490 --> 00:05:34,120

just fools and there's a book out there

118

00:05:36,600 --> 00:05:35,500

that someone wrote called you can't

119

00:05:39,810 --> 00:05:36,610

argue with idiots

120

00:05:42,480 --> 00:05:39,820

gene gene it's when they get pissy

121

00:05:44,670 --> 00:05:42,490

that's when it really kind of starts to

122

00:05:49,290 --> 00:05:44,680

rub you the wrong way when they're when

123

00:05:52,020 --> 00:05:49,300

they're pissy and and inconsequential

124

00:05:54,240 --> 00:05:52,030

with not only where they're coming from

125

00:05:57,510 --> 00:05:54,250

but where they think they're going to it

126

00:06:00,000 --> 00:05:57,520

just it's like a waste of waste of time

127

00:06:02,040 --> 00:06:00,010

and you know quite frankly I'm flattered

128

00:06:04,080 --> 00:06:02,050

that someone would have a problem with

129

00:06:06,420 --> 00:06:04,090

the fact that the show's getting

130

00:06:10,470 --> 00:06:06,430

successful and people are listening and

131

00:06:12,840 --> 00:06:10,480

taking notice and oh well so what

132

00:06:15,120 --> 00:06:12,850

happens then is you have people who find

133

00:06:17,159 --> 00:06:15,130

something to criticize and if there

134

00:06:17,760 --> 00:06:17,169

isn't anything to criticize they'll make

135

00:06:19,950 --> 00:06:17,770

up something

136

00:06:22,140 --> 00:06:19,960

the problem is with something like that

137

00:06:24,330 --> 00:06:22,150

is you draw more attention to us folks

138

00:06:26,640 --> 00:06:24,340

as long as you spell our names right

139

00:06:28,200 --> 00:06:26,650

more and more people hear about the para

140

00:06:31,530 --> 00:06:28,210

cast and when someone says don't listen

141

00:06:33,659 --> 00:06:31,540

to that show people decide hey we should

142

00:06:35,930 --> 00:06:33,669

listen to it because we want to find out

143

00:06:38,730 --> 00:06:35,940

what they don't want us to listen to oh

144

00:06:41,520 --> 00:06:38,740

good point little reverse psychology so

145

00:06:45,770 --> 00:06:41,530

maybe this is all part of some like

146

00:06:48,210 --> 00:06:45,780

weird Illuminati sort of PR campaign

147

00:06:51,000 --> 00:06:48,220

well you know there was this other radio

148

00:06:53,340 --> 00:06:51,010

show this podcast where the person was

149

00:06:57,180 --> 00:06:53,350

saying how we constantly criticized him

150

00:06:59,280 --> 00:06:57,190

on the para cast the problem is we never

151  
00:07:01,820 --> 00:06:59,290  
mention him on the para cast I guess he

152  
00:07:04,710 --> 00:07:01,830  
was looking for a fight hoping we would

153  
00:07:06,270 --> 00:07:04,720  
either that or he was in some alternate

154  
00:07:09,270 --> 00:07:06,280  
dimension where

155  
00:07:11,160 --> 00:07:09,280  
we actually did mention him on the bear

156  
00:07:13,020 --> 00:07:11,170  
cast well you have this TV show you

157  
00:07:15,480 --> 00:07:13,030  
don't watch TV see you haven't seen it

158  
00:07:18,600 --> 00:07:15,490  
called fringe and fringe is kind of a

159  
00:07:20,580 --> 00:07:18,610  
modern-day x-files no I do watch fridge

160  
00:07:23,040 --> 00:07:20,590  
no no let me correct you here I know I

161  
00:07:25,530 --> 00:07:23,050  
do hulu fringe I like fringe I like JJ

162  
00:07:27,659 --> 00:07:25,540  
Abrams so I think he's quite brilliant

163  
00:07:29,490 --> 00:07:27,669

and after all how many people can get

164

00:07:32,280 --> 00:07:29,500

the Leonard Nimoy out of retirement

165

00:07:35,159 --> 00:07:32,290

yeah but he's dead William Bell has

166

00:07:36,930 --> 00:07:35,169

passed on to the other side I guess

167

00:07:38,820 --> 00:07:36,940

literally and I know if you're not

168

00:07:41,310 --> 00:07:38,830

orange listener you have no idea what

169

00:07:43,980 --> 00:07:41,320

we're talking about briefly there are

170

00:07:47,430 --> 00:07:43,990

two realities involved here there is our

171

00:07:48,810 --> 00:07:47,440

reality and the other reality and the

172

00:07:51,780 --> 00:07:48,820

lead character one of the lead

173

00:07:55,140 --> 00:07:51,790

characters finds a way to go to this

174

00:07:56,490 --> 00:07:55,150

other reality to save his dying son well

175

00:07:58,830 --> 00:07:56,500

he doesn't save his dying son he just

176

00:08:00,840 --> 00:07:58,840

takes the other counterpart and kidnaps

177

00:08:03,180 --> 00:08:00,850

the kid and brings him over that starts

178

00:08:05,430 --> 00:08:03,190

a rent in the fabric of reality and the

179

00:08:08,850 --> 00:08:05,440

other the other alternate universe is

180

00:08:11,060 --> 00:08:08,860

starting to like get wormholes and these

181

00:08:15,210 --> 00:08:11,070

weird sort of anomalies are appearing

182

00:08:17,969 --> 00:08:15,220

but you notice how it's rooted in this

183

00:08:19,590 --> 00:08:17,979

basic paranormal concept of another

184

00:08:21,960 --> 00:08:19,600

universe what would happen if we had the

185

00:08:24,330 --> 00:08:21,970

second universe and what would happen to

186

00:08:27,120 --> 00:08:24,340

the fabric of reality if we found a way

187

00:08:30,560 --> 00:08:27,130

to travel back and forth to that other

188

00:08:34,709 --> 00:08:30,570

universe well I think our guest tonight

189

00:08:37,820 --> 00:08:34,719

may have some answers for us on how they

190

00:08:40,339 --> 00:08:37,830

travel in this reality in a way that

191

00:08:43,860 --> 00:08:40,349

most of our listeners could possibly

192

00:08:46,470 --> 00:08:43,870

well have a hard time believing Richard

193

00:08:48,900 --> 00:08:46,480

solder he's an amazing guy we're gonna

194

00:08:51,570 --> 00:08:48,910

have fun tonight I'll tell you and it's

195

00:08:53,340 --> 00:08:51,580

his fault that we had to get up in the

196

00:08:56,160 --> 00:08:53,350

wee hours of the morning and do this

197

00:09:00,780 --> 00:08:56,170

show you know yeah he's down in in

198

00:09:04,680 --> 00:09:00,790

Ecuador oh is he he is Wow

199

00:09:07,050 --> 00:09:04,690

Ecuadorian he has left the US of A well

200

00:09:08,490 --> 00:09:07,060

there may be reasons for that you know

201

00:09:11,480 --> 00:09:08,500

we're gonna talk about all that aren't

202

00:09:14,220 --> 00:09:11,490

we are the taxes lower down there um

203

00:09:17,160 --> 00:09:14,230

yeah and probably the price of bananas

204

00:09:19,079 --> 00:09:17,170

is pretty low too but well as long as I

205

00:09:21,139 --> 00:09:19,089

have a local Apple store know there are

206

00:09:24,869 --> 00:09:21,149

Apple stores in South America are there

207

00:09:28,259 --> 00:09:24,879

no no but they have mangoes and papayas

208

00:09:30,150 --> 00:09:28,269

and pineapples and coconuts first off if

209

00:09:32,069 --> 00:09:30,160

you have a question or a comment to make

210

00:09:34,679 --> 00:09:32,079

about the power cast we want to hear

211

00:09:36,329 --> 00:09:34,689

from you just send your messages to news

212

00:09:42,030 --> 00:09:36,339

at the power cast calm

213

00:09:45,239 --> 00:09:42,040

read every letter we get and we make

214

00:09:47,429 --> 00:09:45,249

every effort every effort we can to

215

00:09:50,249 --> 00:09:47,439

respond to your comments so our

216

00:09:52,739 --> 00:09:50,259

criticisms or something in between and

217

00:10:01,170 --> 00:09:52,749

we have Richard Sauter coming up next on

218

00:10:02,850 --> 00:10:01,180

the power cuts Jacque fillet Budd

219

00:10:05,369 --> 00:10:02,860

Hopkins Bright's Tiger Nick Redfern

220

00:10:06,960 --> 00:10:05,379

Loren Coleman you'll find classic and

221

00:10:09,480 --> 00:10:06,970

new books by these and many other

222

00:10:12,540 --> 00:10:09,490

authors at anomalous books the number

223

00:10:14,249 --> 00:10:12,550

one publisher of 14 books on the planet

224

00:10:16,259 --> 00:10:14,259

they specialize in books on UFOs and

225

00:10:18,329 --> 00:10:16,269

aliens Bigfoot and cryptozoology

226

00:10:20,400 --> 00:10:18,339

parapsychology and the paranormal as

227

00:10:22,170 --> 00:10:20,410

well as alternative history all of which

228

00:10:24,840 --> 00:10:22,180

makes anomalous books simply phenomenal

229

00:10:28,559 --> 00:10:24,850

check out their catalogue at anomalous

230

00:10:31,470 --> 00:10:28,569

books calm that's a and oh ma li st

231

00:10:33,030 --> 00:10:31,480

books calm again the Congressional

232

00:10:35,429 --> 00:10:33,040

Budget Office sounds the alarm

233

00:10:37,919 --> 00:10:35,439

this time warns of greek-style US debt

234

00:10:39,600 --> 00:10:37,929

crisis you heard me right the GAO is

235

00:10:41,819 --> 00:10:39,610

drawing a parallel between the US

236

00:10:44,549 --> 00:10:41,829

economy its debt and the current Greek

237

00:10:46,499 --> 00:10:44,559

economic meltdown with a debt to GDP

238

00:10:48,960 --> 00:10:46,509

chart climbing into unfamiliar territory

239

00:10:51,389 --> 00:10:48,970

the growing budget deficit will rise to

240

00:10:53,519 --> 00:10:51,399

unsupportable levels hi this is Ted

241

00:10:56,220 --> 00:10:53,529

Anderson the federal debt and risk of

242

00:10:58,350 --> 00:10:56,230

financial crises document the CBO has

243

00:11:00,569 --> 00:10:58,360

published is a must read for every

244

00:11:02,819 --> 00:11:00,579

American covering the risk of continued

245

00:11:05,040 --> 00:11:02,829

deficit spending coupled with an aging

246

00:11:07,619 --> 00:11:05,050

population and the rising interest rates

247

00:11:09,660 --> 00:11:07,629

spell economic disaster it's imperative

248

00:11:27,710 --> 00:11:09,670

that you get a copy of this document and

249

00:11:27,720 --> 00:11:35,579

806-853-9949

250

00:11:40,749 --> 00:11:37,720

Alexes told you about the terrible

251  
00:11:42,790 --> 00:11:40,759  
perfect storm of rising food prices the

252  
00:11:45,519 --> 00:11:42,800  
Japanese tragedy proves how important

253  
00:11:47,530 --> 00:11:45,529  
food is our own gas prices are driving

254  
00:11:49,329 --> 00:11:47,540  
food costs through the roof the huge

255  
00:11:52,329 --> 00:11:49,339  
population countries are buying up

256  
00:11:54,239 --> 00:11:52,339  
American unprotected exports of food the

257  
00:11:57,369 --> 00:11:54,249  
falling dollars inflating food prices

258  
00:12:00,100 --> 00:11:57,379  
ethanol subsidies are driving fuel and

259  
00:12:02,199 --> 00:12:00,110  
food costs to all-time highs we are

260  
00:12:04,840 --> 00:12:02,209  
experiencing the greatest explosion of

261  
00:12:07,299 --> 00:12:04,850  
food shortages and food prices America

262  
00:12:09,669 --> 00:12:07,309  
has ever seen folks you have to freeze

263  
00:12:13,090 --> 00:12:09,679

the cost and availability of your food

264

00:12:15,669 --> 00:12:13,100

now through March 31st eat foods Direct

265

00:12:18,280 --> 00:12:15,679

has free shipping on all orders you can

266

00:12:22,059 --> 00:12:18,290

freeze the cost and availability of your

267

00:12:24,850 --> 00:12:22,069

food and have it shipped free call 849

268

00:12:27,910 --> 00:12:24,860

five six 33 on the web eat foods direct

269

00:12:32,319 --> 00:12:27,920

comm slash Alex free shipping ends March

270

00:12:35,379 --> 00:12:32,329

31st 804 0 9 5 6 3 3 on the web eat

271

00:12:37,239 --> 00:12:35,389

foods direct comm slash Alex did you

272

00:12:38,859 --> 00:12:37,249

know that drinking pure high alkaline

273

00:12:40,749 --> 00:12:38,869

water is one of the most important

274

00:12:42,850 --> 00:12:40,759

factors in maintaining high energy and

275

00:12:44,619 --> 00:12:42,860

vibrant health most experts agree that

276

00:12:47,559 --> 00:12:44,629

the water you drain should be at a ph

277

00:12:49,840 --> 00:12:47,569

level of 8 or higher alcove in plasma pH

278

00:12:52,090 --> 00:12:49,850

drops available only at Alka vision com

279

00:12:54,009 --> 00:12:52,100

combine a unique formula of only the

280

00:12:56,169 --> 00:12:54,019

most alkaline minerals Alka vision

281

00:12:58,329 --> 00:12:56,179

plasma pH drops alkalis your water

282

00:13:00,069 --> 00:12:58,339

ridding the body of harmful toxins and

283

00:13:02,109 --> 00:13:00,079

helps you regain health and energy

284

00:13:04,449 --> 00:13:02,119

alkalizing your water by simply adding

285

00:13:06,609 --> 00:13:04,459

10 drops of alkaviva plasma pH drops

286

00:13:08,679 --> 00:13:06,619

helps the body rid itself of acidic

287

00:13:10,929 --> 00:13:08,689

waste increases oxygen content and

288

00:13:13,389 --> 00:13:10,939

raises the pH of your body to healthy

289

00:13:15,189 --> 00:13:13,399

levels and bacteria and viruses cannot

290

00:13:16,659 --> 00:13:15,199

survive in an alkaline high pH

291

00:13:18,999 --> 00:13:16,669

environment order your bottle of

292

00:13:20,799 --> 00:13:19,009

alkaviva plasma pH drops for only twenty

293

00:13:24,730 --> 00:13:20,809

nine ninety five @ Alka vision com

294

00:13:30,280 --> 00:13:24,740

that's al ke a vision calm or call 269 4

295

00:13:32,979 --> 00:13:30,290

0 9 1776 269 4 0 9 1776 alkalize your

296

00:13:40,470 --> 00:13:32,989

body supercharge your health at Alka

297

00:13:42,660 --> 00:13:40,480

vision calm today the G

298

00:13:46,280 --> 00:13:42,670

and radio network providing the world

299

00:13:53,670 --> 00:13:46,290

with hard-hitting talk radio G C and

300

00:13:55,680 --> 00:13:53,680

great talk radio starts here we want to

301  
00:13:57,689 --> 00:13:55,690  
hear from you if you have a comment or

302  
00:14:00,720 --> 00:13:57,699  
question about the pair cast send it to

303  
00:14:04,259 --> 00:14:00,730  
News at Lopera cast calm

304  
00:14:05,910 --> 00:14:04,269  
that's news at the Peres cast calm and

305  
00:14:08,189 --> 00:14:05,920  
don't forget to visit our famous pair of

306  
00:14:11,160 --> 00:14:08,199  
cast community forums at forum dot

307  
00:14:16,220 --> 00:14:11,170  
Lopera cast comm get in on all the

308  
00:14:21,090 --> 00:14:16,230  
action at forum dot the para cast comm

309  
00:14:23,689 --> 00:14:21,100  
we return and our guest is far far away

310  
00:14:25,860 --> 00:14:23,699  
maybe another galaxy or an underground

311  
00:14:27,750 --> 00:14:25,870  
chamber we don't know where so we're

312  
00:14:29,910 --> 00:14:27,760  
gonna get some weird interference with

313  
00:14:31,829 --> 00:14:29,920

this connection I'm Jean Steinberg the

314

00:14:34,259 --> 00:14:31,839

co-host is Chris O'Brien you're in the

315

00:14:37,290 --> 00:14:34,269

para cast Chris introduce our special

316

00:14:39,689 --> 00:14:37,300

guest please dr. Richard solder it's

317

00:14:42,750 --> 00:14:39,699

been six or seven years since we talked

318

00:14:45,569 --> 00:14:42,760

it's really good to to talk to you a lot

319

00:14:47,970 --> 00:14:45,579

has gone on in your life in the last

320

00:14:50,670 --> 00:14:47,980

couple of years and for our guests who

321

00:14:52,769 --> 00:14:50,680

aren't aware of who you are I had the

322

00:14:55,050 --> 00:14:52,779

pleasure of finding out about your work

323

00:14:57,329 --> 00:14:55,060

very early on back in the early 90s and

324

00:14:59,939 --> 00:14:57,339

I consider you to be one of our

325

00:15:02,220 --> 00:14:59,949

preeminent if not the preeminent expert

326

00:15:04,579 --> 00:15:02,230

on the the whole subject of underground

327

00:15:08,210 --> 00:15:04,589

bases and underground underwater

328

00:15:12,000 --> 00:15:08,220

facilities that probably exist out there

329

00:15:15,030 --> 00:15:12,010

in the black world and and in the very

330

00:15:19,460 --> 00:15:15,040

public world as well and I consider you

331

00:15:22,410 --> 00:15:19,470

one of the most meticulous and just

332

00:15:24,870 --> 00:15:22,420

impressively you blow my mind with your

333

00:15:27,290 --> 00:15:24,880

research and how much you've documented

334

00:15:30,569 --> 00:15:27,300

your work you're very careful about

335

00:15:33,689 --> 00:15:30,579

stating what you know and what we know

336

00:15:35,819 --> 00:15:33,699

and what we don't know and you're you're

337

00:15:37,949 --> 00:15:35,829

not one to fly off and create

338

00:15:39,720 --> 00:15:37,959

confabulations based on your data I

339

00:15:44,189 --> 00:15:39,730

think you approach it from a very

340

00:15:46,079 --> 00:15:44,199

grounded very sober perspective and it's

341

00:15:48,449 --> 00:15:46,089

a real pleasure for us to get you on the

342

00:15:49,890 --> 00:15:48,459

podcast and we're talking to 3:00 in the

343

00:15:51,900 --> 00:15:49,900

morning in your time in Ecuador

344

00:15:54,240 --> 00:15:51,910

and I really want to thank you so much

345

00:15:57,180 --> 00:15:54,250

for for staying up late and taking the

346

00:15:58,980 --> 00:15:57,190

time to you know allow us to introduce

347

00:16:01,050 --> 00:15:58,990

you to our parrot cast audience so

348

00:16:03,690 --> 00:16:01,060

welcome welcome Richard thank you so

349

00:16:06,090 --> 00:16:03,700

much Chris and Jean it's my pleasure to

350

00:16:08,970 --> 00:16:06,100

be on the broadcast are you you know you

351

00:16:11,579 --> 00:16:08,980

write in the observe Chris that a lot

352

00:16:15,870 --> 00:16:11,589

has happened in intervening several

353

00:16:19,050 --> 00:16:15,880

years since we have seen each other and

354

00:16:22,170 --> 00:16:19,060

my goodness just in the last week we've

355

00:16:24,390 --> 00:16:22,180

had this terrific catastrophe in Japan

356

00:16:27,870 --> 00:16:24,400

with first with the earthquake and the

357

00:16:29,910 --> 00:16:27,880

tsunami now with the radiation nuclear

358

00:16:32,070 --> 00:16:29,920

crisis that just seems to get oh it

359

00:16:34,950 --> 00:16:32,080

seems to get worse with every every

360

00:16:38,840 --> 00:16:34,960

passing day of course the United States

361

00:16:42,900 --> 00:16:38,850

and and France and England began to

362

00:16:45,030 --> 00:16:42,910

another war against Libya let me put

363

00:16:47,070 --> 00:16:45,040

this in perspective the shells we're

364

00:16:48,750 --> 00:16:47,080

gonna pour it on the road about a week

365

00:16:51,630 --> 00:16:48,760

ahead of the time it's actually gonna be

366

00:16:53,400 --> 00:16:51,640

broadcast so we are looking at events

367

00:16:55,470 --> 00:16:53,410

that may have unfolded in a somewhat

368

00:16:57,750 --> 00:16:55,480

different way after this so let's just

369

00:17:00,210 --> 00:16:57,760

put that in perspective okay what we can

370

00:17:03,120 --> 00:17:00,220

say at this point is that time we're

371

00:17:06,410 --> 00:17:03,130

really facing multiple crises natural

372

00:17:10,530 --> 00:17:06,420

crises foreign policy crises economic

373

00:17:14,189 --> 00:17:10,540

crises and these are likely to continue

374

00:17:17,130 --> 00:17:14,199

and in my view worsen in the coming days

375

00:17:20,970 --> 00:17:17,140

weeks and months the earth stands poorly

376

00:17:24,660 --> 00:17:20,980

at a very eventful threshold and the

377

00:17:26,880 --> 00:17:24,670

human race really has its decision who

378

00:17:29,580 --> 00:17:26,890

are multiple decisions to make

379

00:17:33,150 --> 00:17:29,590

at this juncture as to how we're going

380

00:17:38,730 --> 00:17:33,160

to govern our bears now and going

381

00:17:41,220 --> 00:17:38,740

forward and that will determine our

382

00:17:43,560 --> 00:17:41,230

future the character of our future in

383

00:17:44,990 --> 00:17:43,570

coming years and decades this is a very

384

00:17:48,870 --> 00:17:45,000

crucial period

385

00:17:52,020 --> 00:17:48,880

well Richard as someone that has now a

386

00:17:54,030 --> 00:17:52,030

doctorate in studying ecology in the

387

00:17:56,400 --> 00:17:54,040

environment I I'm not exactly sure what

388

00:17:58,320 --> 00:17:56,410

your doctorate is in the specific

389

00:18:01,020 --> 00:17:58,330

discipline but I do know that you're

390

00:18:04,560 --> 00:18:01,030

very very up to speed on in

391

00:18:08,400 --> 00:18:04,570

our mental concerns and an ecology what

392

00:18:12,540 --> 00:18:08,410

what does this recent multiple nuclear

393

00:18:15,750 --> 00:18:12,550

reactor Fiasco what does that I mean how

394

00:18:17,190 --> 00:18:15,760

does that bode for you know the four or

395

00:18:18,900 --> 00:18:17,200

five hundred nuclear reactors that we

396

00:18:21,480 --> 00:18:18,910

have here on the planet and and do you

397

00:18:24,720 --> 00:18:21,490

see this as a harbinger of of future

398

00:18:28,860 --> 00:18:24,730

events potentially I mean what what does

399

00:18:31,560 --> 00:18:28,870

this new ratcheting up of ecological

400

00:18:34,500 --> 00:18:31,570

concerns around specifically nuclear

401  
00:18:36,480 --> 00:18:34,510  
power I mean what does this what kind of

402  
00:18:40,200 --> 00:18:36,490  
alarm bells ring in your mind or do are

403  
00:18:42,600 --> 00:18:40,210  
there any alarm bells well sure there la

404  
00:18:44,570 --> 00:18:42,610  
I'm bill Turing and this is a absolutely

405  
00:18:47,430 --> 00:18:44,580  
a watershed event

406  
00:18:51,060 --> 00:18:47,440  
dr. Helen Caldicott who has been a very

407  
00:18:55,260 --> 00:18:51,070  
active and dinuclear campaigner for the

408  
00:18:58,260 --> 00:18:55,270  
last what 30 years or more has said the

409  
00:19:03,030 --> 00:18:58,270  
same that this this is a global

410  
00:19:05,430 --> 00:19:03,040  
catastrophe and it may be that the human

411  
00:19:08,390 --> 00:19:05,440  
race needs a wake-up call like this in

412  
00:19:12,060 --> 00:19:08,400  
order to see the absolute insanity of

413  
00:19:14,720 --> 00:19:12,070

the nuclear weapons nuclear weapons and

414

00:19:17,640 --> 00:19:14,730

nuclear power plants and the fact that

415

00:19:19,370 --> 00:19:17,650

we just can't handle this it's a

416

00:19:22,080 --> 00:19:19,380

technology that the human race is

417

00:19:24,300 --> 00:19:22,090

demonstrated again and again that it's

418

00:19:29,580 --> 00:19:24,310

not wise enough not savvy enough to deal

419

00:19:32,580 --> 00:19:29,590

with and so it looks like there will be

420

00:19:35,190 --> 00:19:32,590

a global movement against so-called

421

00:19:37,260 --> 00:19:35,200

nuclear power and probably also against

422

00:19:40,350 --> 00:19:37,270

nuclear weapons in the coming weeks

423

00:19:42,660 --> 00:19:40,360

month 10 years of course I've been at a

424

00:19:44,790 --> 00:19:42,670

nuclear activist in the past myself I've

425

00:19:48,300 --> 00:19:44,800

I have three times during the course of

426

00:19:51,810 --> 00:19:48,310

my life gone on to nuclear missile silos

427

00:19:54,440 --> 00:19:51,820

in the United States and I have

428

00:19:56,550 --> 00:19:54,450

conducted nonviolent peaceful

429

00:20:00,450 --> 00:19:56,560

demonstrations on the launch lids of

430

00:20:03,300 --> 00:20:00,460

nuclear missiles missile silos for which

431

00:20:05,940 --> 00:20:03,310

I have been repeatedly jailed including

432

00:20:09,510 --> 00:20:05,950

this past year in the state of North

433

00:20:13,590 --> 00:20:09,520

Dakota my expectation is that there will

434

00:20:15,240 --> 00:20:13,600

be many more people who will awaken be

435

00:20:18,390 --> 00:20:15,250

awaken to the danger of nuclear weapons

436

00:20:20,610 --> 00:20:18,400

and nuclear power as this year as we go

437

00:20:22,470 --> 00:20:20,620

deeper into this year Richard just let

438

00:20:24,300 --> 00:20:22,480

me ask you is that why you're in Ecuador

439

00:20:27,960 --> 00:20:24,310

because they're looking for you here

440

00:20:30,080 --> 00:20:27,970

maybe I'm being half serious no no I'm

441

00:20:33,810 --> 00:20:30,090

not South America because I'm being

442

00:20:36,390 --> 00:20:33,820

looked for in the United States I came

443

00:20:39,810 --> 00:20:36,400

down here on a vacation and on a Vision

444

00:20:42,330 --> 00:20:39,820

Quest and decided to stay after I was

445

00:20:45,870 --> 00:20:42,340

here two or three weeks I decided to

446

00:20:50,100 --> 00:20:45,880

stay I saw no reason to return my

447

00:20:54,720 --> 00:20:50,110

effective come to regard the United

448

00:20:57,360 --> 00:20:54,730

States government as a great evil and a

449

00:20:59,400 --> 00:20:57,370

source of tremendous trouble and

450

00:21:03,420 --> 00:20:59,410

oppression and in the world I no longer

451  
00:21:05,850 --> 00:21:03,430  
desire desired to physically reside and

452  
00:21:08,760 --> 00:21:05,860  
the United States and so I have elected

453  
00:21:12,120 --> 00:21:08,770  
not to return and it's possible that I

454  
00:21:14,670 --> 00:21:12,130  
will not come back to the United States

455  
00:21:17,490 --> 00:21:14,680  
for a very long time it is my intention

456  
00:21:18,450 --> 00:21:17,500  
to remain in South America for the

457  
00:21:22,380 --> 00:21:18,460  
foreseeable future

458  
00:21:24,420 --> 00:21:22,390  
all right the main focus of course I

459  
00:21:27,060 --> 00:21:24,430  
guess we're going to cover for this

460  
00:21:30,630 --> 00:21:27,070  
episode is your investigation to what

461  
00:21:32,400 --> 00:21:30,640  
they call underground bases and I was

462  
00:21:32,970 --> 00:21:32,410  
looking here when doing research about

463  
00:21:37,790 --> 00:21:32,980

you

464

00:21:42,720 --> 00:21:37,800

with including hidden in plain sight

465

00:21:44,730 --> 00:21:42,730

beyond the x-files so when we talk about

466

00:21:46,170 --> 00:21:44,740

underground bases and we're going to

467

00:21:50,390 --> 00:21:46,180

continue with this with our next segment

468

00:21:53,820 --> 00:21:50,400

are we speaking here of military bases

469

00:21:56,370 --> 00:21:53,830

that they have for whatever reason they

470

00:22:01,770 --> 00:21:56,380

do things underground are we talking

471

00:22:04,200 --> 00:22:01,780

about bases from other beings either

472

00:22:06,120 --> 00:22:04,210

from here or from other planets that

473

00:22:08,910 --> 00:22:06,130

kind of thing that's one of the things

474

00:22:10,530 --> 00:22:08,920

we want to cover a reminder of folks if

475

00:22:14,220 --> 00:22:10,540

you want to contact us here at the

476

00:22:17,790 --> 00:22:14,230

our caste send your letters by email

477

00:22:20,700 --> 00:22:17,800

news at the para caste calm news at the

478

00:22:23,520 --> 00:22:20,710

para caste calm what I can say is that

479

00:22:25,230 --> 00:22:23,530

we read each and every message and we

480

00:22:26,910 --> 00:22:25,240

respond to most of them and if I can't

481

00:22:29,880 --> 00:22:26,920

respond I'll like Chris to it let Chris

482

00:22:32,550 --> 00:22:29,890

do all the work that's what a co-host is

483

00:22:36,160 --> 00:22:32,560

for I'm Jean Steinberg you're in the

484

00:22:36,170 --> 00:22:59,870

[Music]

485

00:23:05,779 --> 00:23:03,049

Ray Perkins a reclusive veteran burned

486

00:23:08,049 --> 00:23:05,789

out from the Gulf War lives tortured by

487

00:23:10,430 --> 00:23:08,059

relentless perplexing nightmares

488

00:23:12,350 --> 00:23:10,440

nightmares of a horrific battle in deep

489

00:23:14,600 --> 00:23:12,360

space and of a mysterious woman

490

00:23:17,750 --> 00:23:14,610

suffering in agony for her devastated

491

00:23:21,789 --> 00:23:17,760

world a woman not yet born calling

492

00:23:24,380 --> 00:23:21,799

across centuries to him then a

493

00:23:27,140 --> 00:23:24,390

coincidence leads him to his destiny his

494

00:23:29,900 --> 00:23:27,150

chance to alter of the universe attack

495

00:23:32,149 --> 00:23:29,910

of the rocker the former fiction editor

496

00:23:34,460 --> 00:23:32,159

for Star Wars and Indiana Jones Robert

497

00:23:36,529 --> 00:23:34,470

Simpson writes the soul of the novel

498

00:23:38,299 --> 00:23:36,539

attack of the Rockets lies in its heart

499

00:23:40,370 --> 00:23:38,309

and passionate for building a convincing

500

00:23:43,580 --> 00:23:40,380

tale of a love that spans the galaxy a

501  
00:23:46,220 --> 00:23:43,590  
thrilling storm attacked the rocket is

502  
00:23:47,930 --> 00:23:46,230  
available now read a sample chapter and

503  
00:23:50,539 --> 00:23:47,940  
get a special discount off of the cover

504  
00:23:56,149 --> 00:23:50,549  
price at our website Rocko is calm

505  
00:23:58,190 --> 00:23:56,159  
that's our Ock o IDs calm attack of the

506  
00:24:01,190 --> 00:23:58,200  
rocket a novel in the grand

507  
00:24:02,810 --> 00:24:01,200  
science-fiction tradition the food

508  
00:24:05,779 --> 00:24:02,820  
storage industry leader has done it

509  
00:24:07,970 --> 00:24:05,789  
again introducing FDG clubs and Survival

510  
00:24:10,430 --> 00:24:07,980  
bucks from the freeze-dry guy for over

511  
00:24:11,870 --> 00:24:10,440  
39 years the freeze-dry guy has served

512  
00:24:13,610 --> 00:24:11,880  
various government agencies and the

513  
00:24:15,529 --> 00:24:13,620

private sector with the finest in

514

00:24:17,240 --> 00:24:15,539

storable foods and emergency rations if

515

00:24:18,950 --> 00:24:17,250

you've wanted to build emergency food

516

00:24:21,380 --> 00:24:18,960

supplies but couldn't afford it now you

517

00:24:23,060 --> 00:24:21,390

can go to [freeze-dry.guide.com](http://freeze-dry.guide.com)

518

00:24:24,950 --> 00:24:23,070

click on products and look for the

519

00:24:26,779 --> 00:24:24,960

freeze-dry guy clubs to pay as you go

520

00:24:28,399 --> 00:24:26,789

now you can build food storage without

521

00:24:30,350 --> 00:24:28,409

going into debt choose from a payment

522

00:24:31,970 --> 00:24:30,360

range of \$95 to four hundred and fifty

523

00:24:33,770 --> 00:24:31,980

dollars per month our clubs work with

524

00:24:35,390 --> 00:24:33,780

everyone's budget plus when you join

525

00:24:37,250 --> 00:24:35,400

freeze-dry guide clubs you'll get

526

00:24:39,529 --> 00:24:37,260

additional rewards for example this

527

00:24:41,210 --> 00:24:39,539

month get 10% back in survival bucks on

528

00:24:43,010 --> 00:24:41,220

all purchases in the freeze-dried Guy

529

00:24:45,020 --> 00:24:43,020

product line plus free shipping within

530

00:24:47,659 --> 00:24:45,030

the lower 48 states on any order amount

531

00:24:49,880 --> 00:24:47,669

hurry go to freeze-dry guy.com or call

532

00:24:52,100 --> 00:24:49,890

eight six six four zero four three six

533

00:24:53,960 --> 00:24:52,110

six three let's freeze dry guys calm or

534

00:24:56,779 --> 00:24:53,970

call eight six six four zero four three

535

00:24:59,129 --> 00:24:56,789

six six three the freeze-dried guy the

536

00:25:01,029 --> 00:24:59,139

best you can buy

537

00:25:02,830 --> 00:25:01,039

we all know that berkey water

538

00:25:04,930 --> 00:25:02,840

purification systems are the most

539

00:25:06,669 --> 00:25:04,940

trusted name in water filtration as an

540

00:25:08,440 --> 00:25:06,679

authorized Berkey dealer for over five

541

00:25:09,399 --> 00:25:08,450

years and serving thousands of satisfied

542

00:25:11,529 --> 00:25:09,409

customers

543

00:25:13,690 --> 00:25:11,539

the Berkey guy offers amazing specials

544

00:25:15,369 --> 00:25:13,700

for berkey water filtration systems the

545

00:25:17,259 --> 00:25:15,379

Berkey light systems include a set of

546

00:25:19,180 --> 00:25:17,269

self-sterilizing INRI cleanable black

547

00:25:21,549 --> 00:25:19,190

purification elements that purify water

548

00:25:23,710 --> 00:25:21,559

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

549

00:25:25,869 --> 00:25:23,720

cysts and parasites to non detectable

550

00:25:28,239 --> 00:25:25,879

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

551  
00:25:30,129 --> 00:25:28,249  
as herbicides and pesticides order the

552  
00:25:32,109 --> 00:25:30,139  
Berkey light system today complete with

553  
00:25:34,060 --> 00:25:32,119  
two black Berkey elements for only two

554  
00:25:35,739 --> 00:25:34,070  
hundred and twenty dollars and the burka

555  
00:25:37,719 --> 00:25:35,749  
guide will include three sport berkey

556  
00:25:40,269 --> 00:25:37,729  
water bottles and ship everything to you

557  
00:25:42,489 --> 00:25:40,279  
free of charge that's right three sport

558  
00:25:44,409 --> 00:25:42,499  
murky water bottles and free shipping an

559  
00:25:46,359 --> 00:25:44,419  
eighty seven dollar value yours free

560  
00:25:48,729 --> 00:25:46,369  
called the Berkey guy at one eight

561  
00:25:50,919 --> 00:25:48,739  
seventy seven eight eight six three six

562  
00:25:53,169 --> 00:25:50,929  
five three that's one eight seventy

563  
00:25:55,570 --> 00:25:53,179

seven eight eight six three six five

564

00:25:59,919 --> 00:25:55,580

three four order online at Dober Keep

565

00:26:01,719 --> 00:25:59,929

Calm let's go Berkey calm today it's the

566

00:26:04,119 --> 00:26:01,729

winter cold and flu supplements Eila

567

00:26:05,710 --> 00:26:04,129

herbal healer calm and take advantage of

568

00:26:07,180 --> 00:26:05,720

herbal either Academy's incredible

569

00:26:09,159 --> 00:26:07,190

savings on the best cold and flu

570

00:26:11,139 --> 00:26:09,169

supplements available many of you know

571

00:26:13,269 --> 00:26:11,149

elderberry it's exceptional against

572

00:26:15,849 --> 00:26:13,279

viral infections right now herbal healer

573

00:26:19,269 --> 00:26:15,859

Academy has elderberry power regularly

574

00:26:22,299 --> 00:26:19,279

priced at 1695 now incredibly low at

575

00:26:24,339 --> 00:26:22,309

only \$10 for 60 vegetarian caps for

576

00:26:26,619 --> 00:26:24,349

children and seniors our herbal healer

577

00:26:28,479 --> 00:26:26,629

Academy flew away elderberry liquid is

578

00:26:31,359 --> 00:26:28,489

only thirteen dollars for a four ounce

579

00:26:33,879 --> 00:26:31,369

bottle also on super sale eyelid lead

580

00:26:36,430 --> 00:26:33,889

capsules oregano oil plus capsules and

581

00:26:38,799 --> 00:26:36,440

our incredible respirate formula a

582

00:26:41,589 --> 00:26:38,809

reconciliation strength capsules for

583

00:26:43,570 --> 00:26:41,599

your lungs normally 3495 now just

584

00:26:45,460 --> 00:26:43,580

twenty-five dollars hit the winter

585

00:26:47,139 --> 00:26:45,470

specials like an herbal healer dot-com

586

00:26:49,479 --> 00:26:47,149

for these cold and flu supplement

587

00:26:51,460 --> 00:26:49,489

specials and other on sale products like

588

00:26:53,769 --> 00:26:51,470

apple cider vinegar brain power and

589

00:26:56,019 --> 00:26:53,779

neuro recovery new customers get a free

590

00:26:57,849 --> 00:26:56,029

catalog with your first order log on and

591

00:26:59,969 --> 00:26:57,859

hit the winter specials now at herbal

592

00:27:02,190 --> 00:26:59,979

healer calm

593

00:27:05,630 --> 00:27:02,200

America's number one source for

594

00:27:13,640 --> 00:27:05,640

independent talk 3 to 4 over

595

00:27:15,590 --> 00:27:13,650

we are the gcn radio network hello this

596

00:27:17,630 --> 00:27:15,600

is rosemary ellen guiley and you're

597

00:27:24,590 --> 00:27:17,640

listening to the podcast the gold

598

00:27:26,960 --> 00:27:24,600

standard of paranormal radio we return

599

00:27:29,420 --> 00:27:26,970

I'm gene Steinberg the co-host is Chris

600

00:27:31,520 --> 00:27:29,430

O'Brien you're in the para cast dr.

601  
00:27:33,100 --> 00:27:31,530  
Richard Sauter is our guest and I posed

602  
00:27:36,470 --> 00:27:33,110  
the question when we talk about

603  
00:27:40,400 --> 00:27:36,480  
underground bases where are these bases

604  
00:27:43,670 --> 00:27:40,410  
sources were they people by tell us well

605  
00:27:45,500 --> 00:27:43,680  
you know there are more than there's

606  
00:27:48,860 --> 00:27:45,510  
more than one kind of underground base

607  
00:27:50,900 --> 00:27:48,870  
and certainly the military

608  
00:27:55,520 --> 00:27:50,910  
the United States military and other

609  
00:27:58,010 --> 00:27:55,530  
militaries have underground bases but

610  
00:28:00,680 --> 00:27:58,020  
it's not only the military agencies that

611  
00:28:03,650 --> 00:28:00,690  
are active underground they are but it's

612  
00:28:06,410 --> 00:28:03,660  
not only them that you will find in

613  
00:28:08,780 --> 00:28:06,420

underground there are wide variety of

614

00:28:11,780 --> 00:28:08,790

agencies and organizations and

615

00:28:14,270 --> 00:28:11,790

corporations that have made underground

616

00:28:16,820 --> 00:28:14,280

facilities of all kinds and in fact it's

617

00:28:20,270 --> 00:28:16,830

it's important to understand that an

618

00:28:24,340 --> 00:28:20,280

underground facility or base can be a

619

00:28:26,570 --> 00:28:24,350

and frequently would be multi-purpose

620

00:28:29,210 --> 00:28:26,580

some of the things that you would find

621

00:28:33,920 --> 00:28:29,220

underground of course would be weapons

622

00:28:36,680 --> 00:28:33,930

systems both weapons storage and active

623

00:28:38,570 --> 00:28:36,690

weapon systems deployment these could be

624

00:28:42,160 --> 00:28:38,580

nuclear weapon systems and other sorts

625

00:28:45,050 --> 00:28:42,170

as well you could find and do find

626  
00:28:47,630 --> 00:28:45,060  
scientific and engineering installations

627  
00:28:50,470 --> 00:28:47,640  
underground of course it would be

628  
00:28:54,620 --> 00:28:50,480  
industrial facilities of various kinds

629  
00:28:58,100 --> 00:28:54,630  
all so command control and

630  
00:28:59,990 --> 00:28:58,110  
communications facilities both military

631  
00:29:03,350 --> 00:29:00,000  
and non-military there are facilities

632  
00:29:06,020 --> 00:29:03,360  
that store data or that would have

633  
00:29:07,750 --> 00:29:06,030  
computer systems including super

634  
00:29:10,640 --> 00:29:07,760  
computing systems underground

635  
00:29:14,100 --> 00:29:10,650  
transportation facilities power

636  
00:29:16,140 --> 00:29:14,110  
generation facilities and on and on

637  
00:29:19,220 --> 00:29:16,150  
many different kinds of facilities

638  
00:29:23,580 --> 00:29:19,230

underground and of course they can be

639

00:29:26,760 --> 00:29:23,590

and frequently are quite large I've run

640

00:29:30,810 --> 00:29:26,770

across references to facilities able to

641

00:29:33,450 --> 00:29:30,820

accommodate 2,000 personnel or more they

642

00:29:36,930 --> 00:29:33,460

can and do in many cases sprawl from

643

00:29:39,419 --> 00:29:36,940

miles underground they can be quite a

644

00:29:41,730 --> 00:29:39,429

bit deep and when I see deep I'm not

645

00:29:43,530 --> 00:29:41,740

talking at you just about hundreds of

646

00:29:46,289 --> 00:29:43,540

feet underground or even thousands of

647

00:29:49,320 --> 00:29:46,299

feet in some cases they can be a mile or

648

00:29:51,990 --> 00:29:49,330

more underground so when I say deep I

649

00:29:54,960 --> 00:29:52,000

mean they can be extraordinarily deep

650

00:29:57,630 --> 00:29:54,970

the technology that's deployed in some

651  
00:30:00,659 --> 00:29:57,640  
of these facilities is just cutting edge

652  
00:30:03,030 --> 00:30:00,669  
it can be very sophisticated virtually

653  
00:30:05,490 --> 00:30:03,040  
scythe sci-fi like science fiction like

654  
00:30:10,169 --> 00:30:05,500  
and of course many of these facilities

655  
00:30:16,080 --> 00:30:10,179  
would be if not clandestine and and very

656  
00:30:17,880 --> 00:30:16,090  
secretive very highly secure so that the

657  
00:30:19,560 --> 00:30:17,890  
average member of the public would find

658  
00:30:21,030 --> 00:30:19,570  
it very difficult to get in a lot of

659  
00:30:23,669 --> 00:30:21,040  
these facilities number one because

660  
00:30:25,710 --> 00:30:23,679  
there were about to not or is publicly

661  
00:30:28,650 --> 00:30:25,720  
known but even if they are publicly

662  
00:30:33,299 --> 00:30:28,660  
known you don't just walk in because the

663  
00:30:37,860 --> 00:30:33,309

security level is usually very high and

664

00:30:40,320 --> 00:30:37,870

and designed to thwart just casual

665

00:30:44,100 --> 00:30:40,330

people you know people with casual

666

00:30:46,560 --> 00:30:44,110

curiosity from just walking in off the

667

00:30:48,659 --> 00:30:46,570

street so to speak it's very hard to do

668

00:30:52,200 --> 00:30:48,669

that one of the things that has always

669

00:30:53,820 --> 00:30:52,210

impressed me about your research and one

670

00:30:56,549 --> 00:30:53,830

thing that stuck with me for many years

671

00:31:00,030 --> 00:30:56,559

was your admonition to a conference

672

00:31:01,919 --> 00:31:00,040

audience back I think in 96 to you

673

00:31:05,789 --> 00:31:01,929

challenged the audience to go out and

674

00:31:07,770 --> 00:31:05,799

find from any appropriations bill and I

675

00:31:10,280 --> 00:31:07,780

do seem to remember that you comb

676  
00:31:13,080 --> 00:31:10,290  
through many years of congressional

677  
00:31:16,080 --> 00:31:13,090  
appropriation bills looking for funding

678  
00:31:18,390 --> 00:31:16,090  
that could could possibly explain how

679  
00:31:21,630 --> 00:31:18,400  
they were able to afford and we and

680  
00:31:23,970 --> 00:31:21,640  
where the money came to build these at

681  
00:31:27,240 --> 00:31:23,980  
least 130 I think

682  
00:31:30,110 --> 00:31:27,250  
facilities if not more by now have you

683  
00:31:34,350 --> 00:31:30,120  
ever been able to find any sort of

684  
00:31:38,430 --> 00:31:34,360  
documentation how many of these go ahead

685  
00:31:41,580 --> 00:31:38,440  
well sure from various sources you can

686  
00:31:44,039 --> 00:31:41,590  
find some dribs and drabs of information

687  
00:31:47,370 --> 00:31:44,049  
but understand that quite a lot of this

688  
00:31:49,830 --> 00:31:47,380

the lion's share of this type of work at

689

00:31:52,380 --> 00:31:49,840

least as regards United States

690

00:31:57,530 --> 00:31:52,390

government facilities and/or corporate

691

00:32:00,060 --> 00:31:57,540

facilities fortune 500 for example that

692

00:32:02,250 --> 00:32:00,070

the lion's share of this construction

693

00:32:05,450 --> 00:32:02,260

and the maintenance is done off the

694

00:32:09,630 --> 00:32:05,460

public record so when you go looking in

695

00:32:12,539 --> 00:32:09,640

publicly available budget documentation

696

00:32:15,750 --> 00:32:12,549

for example you will find very little in

697

00:32:17,190 --> 00:32:15,760

the way of a smoking gun because so much

698

00:32:20,340 --> 00:32:17,200

of it is it's classified

699

00:32:23,610 --> 00:32:20,350

we're not even classified it's done

700

00:32:26,030 --> 00:32:23,620

totally in the black world so that there

701  
00:32:28,560 --> 00:32:26,040  
are no in terms of finding

702  
00:32:30,750 --> 00:32:28,570  
appropriations records and

703  
00:32:32,750 --> 00:32:30,760  
appropriations bills for example you

704  
00:32:36,539 --> 00:32:32,760  
won't you won't find much of anything

705  
00:32:39,690 --> 00:32:36,549  
but I have documented in in my

706  
00:32:42,390 --> 00:32:39,700  
conference talks and other articles and

707  
00:32:46,890 --> 00:32:42,400  
books things like for example Bill gahl

708  
00:32:50,130 --> 00:32:46,900  
is well from 20 or 30 years ago entitled

709  
00:32:52,940 --> 00:32:50,140  
breaking cover and Bill gahl a worked in

710  
00:32:55,590 --> 00:32:52,950  
the military office in the White House

711  
00:32:57,690 --> 00:32:55,600  
for four or five administrations

712  
00:32:59,549 --> 00:32:57,700  
starting will be back in the end of the

713  
00:33:01,140 --> 00:32:59,559

Eisenhower administration and going all

714

00:33:04,560 --> 00:33:01,150  
the way up into there the Carter

715

00:33:06,210 --> 00:33:04,570  
Administration and excuse me I think he

716

00:33:10,530 --> 00:33:06,220  
actually started in the Johnson

717

00:33:13,200 --> 00:33:10,540  
administration but what Bill caller I'll

718

00:33:16,650 --> 00:33:13,210  
call a GU II e Y revealed was that

719

00:33:18,900 --> 00:33:16,660  
already starting in the 50s under

720

00:33:21,270 --> 00:33:18,910  
Eisenhower there was a concerted program

721

00:33:23,730 --> 00:33:21,280  
to make underground facilities for the

722

00:33:27,270 --> 00:33:23,740  
president's to use and there were scores

723

00:33:29,370 --> 00:33:27,280  
of these made during the night period

724

00:33:31,210 --> 00:33:29,380  
although all the way starting back into

725

00:33:33,910 --> 00:33:31,220  
50s I think there was something like

726

00:33:35,710 --> 00:33:33,920

seventy of them made so beginning back

727

00:33:39,850 --> 00:33:35,720

in the 50s and actually my research

728

00:33:42,280 --> 00:33:39,860

shows before there was a ongoing program

729

00:33:46,180 --> 00:33:42,290

of construction of state-of-the-art

730

00:33:48,520 --> 00:33:46,190

underground bases and that continues to

731

00:33:50,410 --> 00:33:48,530

the present day now the military office

732

00:33:52,450 --> 00:33:50,420

in the White House is something that's

733

00:33:56,640 --> 00:33:52,460

virtually under the president's control

734

00:34:00,340 --> 00:33:56,650

and it and here's the discretion alone

735

00:34:04,600 --> 00:34:00,350

it's top secret that you really wouldn't

736

00:34:06,670 --> 00:34:04,610

find any funding information forward on

737

00:34:09,370 --> 00:34:06,680

the public record because it's it's off

738

00:34:12,820 --> 00:34:09,380

the books so to speak and goal in fact

739

00:34:15,610 --> 00:34:12,830

made a point of demonstrating that

740

00:34:19,810 --> 00:34:15,620

even if you were to go to look the most

741

00:34:22,600 --> 00:34:19,820

dedicated spy forensic accounting spy

742

00:34:24,880 --> 00:34:22,610

for example would have difficulty

743

00:34:28,630 --> 00:34:24,890

finding the funding trail for this

744

00:34:32,080 --> 00:34:28,640

because it's so artfully and deceitfully

745

00:34:33,700 --> 00:34:32,090

hidden that even if you knew what you

746

00:34:36,580 --> 00:34:33,710

were doing it would be hard to find it

747

00:34:40,510 --> 00:34:36,590

so quite a lot of this construction has

748

00:34:42,880 --> 00:34:40,520

is completely off the books and can't be

749

00:34:45,910 --> 00:34:42,890

found by the average member of the

750

00:34:49,120 --> 00:34:45,920

public can even by a some someone as

751  
00:34:50,880 --> 00:34:49,130  
expertise and forensic accounting even

752  
00:34:54,100 --> 00:34:50,890  
then you wouldn't be able to find it so

753  
00:34:56,680 --> 00:34:54,110  
we have been snookered we have been lied

754  
00:34:59,410 --> 00:34:56,690  
to and we have our Park our collective

755  
00:35:01,780 --> 00:34:59,420  
pockets have been picked that's the long

756  
00:35:04,980 --> 00:35:01,790  
and short of it so the big question here

757  
00:35:08,620 --> 00:35:04,990  
is what purpose do these mysterious

758  
00:35:10,900 --> 00:35:08,630  
unaccounted for bases serve well and and

759  
00:35:14,340 --> 00:35:10,910  
what we can say is they serve at least

760  
00:35:18,040 --> 00:35:14,350  
purposes that I cited a few minutes ago

761  
00:35:20,500 --> 00:35:18,050  
but likely far more my research

762  
00:35:24,180 --> 00:35:20,510  
indicates that there are secret weapons

763  
00:35:26,830 --> 00:35:24,190

programs underground certainly also

764

00:35:29,500 --> 00:35:26,840

secret engineering programs of various

765

00:35:32,500 --> 00:35:29,510

sorts which would likely include

766

00:35:35,490 --> 00:35:32,510

genetic engineering also cutting-edge

767

00:35:38,530 --> 00:35:35,500

research in material science in

768

00:35:40,720 --> 00:35:38,540

supercomputing in weapons research in

769

00:35:44,609 --> 00:35:40,730

energy research

770

00:35:47,920 --> 00:35:44,619

and I strongly suggest this suspect that

771

00:35:50,560 --> 00:35:47,930

organized crime has underground

772

00:35:51,849 --> 00:35:50,570

facilities and is active in them and to

773

00:35:54,760 --> 00:35:51,859

get around to your question of a few

774

00:35:57,870 --> 00:35:54,770

minutes ago the evidence strongly points

775

00:36:01,560 --> 00:35:57,880

in juror in the direction of off-planet

776

00:36:03,970 --> 00:36:01,570

intelligences and civilizations

777

00:36:06,640 --> 00:36:03,980

interacting underground on this planet

778

00:36:08,590 --> 00:36:06,650

as well including with very secretive

779

00:36:12,220 --> 00:36:08,600

elements of the military industrial

780

00:36:15,670 --> 00:36:12,230

espionage complex both underground and

781

00:36:17,650 --> 00:36:15,680

undersea and evidently this has been

782

00:36:19,870 --> 00:36:17,660

going on for at least the past half

783

00:36:22,810 --> 00:36:19,880

century and perhaps more alright so

784

00:36:25,450 --> 00:36:22,820

let's try to strip the fact that well

785

00:36:29,640 --> 00:36:25,460

that's a sayin how yes we could possibly

786

00:36:32,740 --> 00:36:29,650

figure out how to prove this and how you

787

00:36:35,140 --> 00:36:32,750

discovered this what evidence led you to

788

00:36:37,150 --> 00:36:35,150

believe that these bases exist a lot

789

00:36:39,040 --> 00:36:37,160

more to cover if you have a question or

790

00:36:41,140 --> 00:36:39,050

a comment to make about the power cast

791

00:36:43,660 --> 00:36:41,150

we want to hear from you just send your

792

00:36:46,540 --> 00:36:43,670

messages to news at the power cast calm

793

00:36:48,910 --> 00:36:46,550

that's news at the power cast comm dr.

794

00:36:51,160 --> 00:36:48,920

Richard Souders our guest I'm Jean

795

00:36:54,880 --> 00:36:51,170

Steinberg the co-host is Chris O'Brien

796

00:36:59,810 --> 00:36:54,890

you're in the para cast

797

00:37:04,470 --> 00:37:02,130

graphic converter is the image

798

00:37:07,380 --> 00:37:04,480

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

799

00:37:09,570 --> 00:37:07,390

does not use any database you get full

800

00:37:11,970 --> 00:37:09,580

control of all your files want to view

801  
00:37:14,460 --> 00:37:11,980  
the images of a folder drag it into

802  
00:37:17,250 --> 00:37:14,470  
graphic converter and a powerful browser

803  
00:37:19,320 --> 00:37:17,260  
opens up to show your image files you

804  
00:37:21,600 --> 00:37:19,330  
could use it for slideshows you could

805  
00:37:23,940 --> 00:37:21,610  
use it to import images from digital

806  
00:37:26,070 --> 00:37:23,950  
cameras or from scanners need to do some

807  
00:37:28,440 --> 00:37:26,080  
image editing you can do that too in

808  
00:37:30,750 --> 00:37:28,450  
graphic converter also print catalogs

809  
00:37:32,940 --> 00:37:30,760  
convert from so many formats

810  
00:37:35,400 --> 00:37:32,950  
I can't even list them download now to

811  
00:37:38,040 --> 00:37:35,410  
see if graphic converter is good for you

812  
00:37:40,170 --> 00:37:38,050  
like one and a half million of your

813  
00:37:42,660 --> 00:37:40,180

users guess what you could save money

814

00:37:45,270 --> 00:37:42,670

when you buy graphic converter use the

815

00:37:47,580 --> 00:37:45,280

coupon code night owl use the coupon

816

00:37:50,340 --> 00:37:47,590

code night owl to get a special price

817

00:37:55,650 --> 00:37:50,350

for graphic converter go to Lemke soft

818

00:38:03,090 --> 00:37:55,660

calm mats le MKE soft calm Lemke soft

819

00:38:05,880 --> 00:38:03,100

calm l/e MKE soft calm are you still a

820

00:38:07,980 --> 00:38:05,890

traditional smoker now experience a new

821

00:38:10,650 --> 00:38:07,990

lifestyle and try vaping with ease

822

00:38:12,900 --> 00:38:10,660

cigarettes baila cig imagine no ashes

823

00:38:14,760 --> 00:38:12,910

stains nasty smell are coughing and

824

00:38:16,820 --> 00:38:14,770

hacking with Lisicki cigarettes

825

00:38:18,900 --> 00:38:16,830

revolutionary microelectronic technology

826  
00:38:20,970 --> 00:38:18,910  
rechargeable battery and unique

827  
00:38:22,920 --> 00:38:20,980  
replaceable cartridge you'll get all the

828  
00:38:25,200 --> 00:38:22,930  
benefits and satisfaction of smoking

829  
00:38:26,760 --> 00:38:25,210  
without the hazards choose your tastes

830  
00:38:29,310 --> 00:38:26,770  
from a wide variety of our new

831  
00:38:30,150 --> 00:38:29,320  
american-made favorite in liquids Atlas

832  
00:38:32,640 --> 00:38:30,160  
sigcomm

833  
00:38:34,710 --> 00:38:32,650  
and Lesage smokes the competition by

834  
00:38:36,960 --> 00:38:34,720  
serving thousands of worldwide customers

835  
00:38:38,640 --> 00:38:36,970  
with real people customer service fast

836  
00:38:41,010 --> 00:38:38,650  
free same-day shipping

837  
00:38:43,230 --> 00:38:41,020  
and a 30 day warranty and satisfaction

838  
00:38:45,630 --> 00:38:43,240

guarantee so are you ready for a new

839

00:38:47,370 --> 00:38:45,640

vaping lifestyle then called eight seven

840

00:38:50,100 --> 00:38:47,380

zero five one eight four three zero

841

00:38:52,740 --> 00:38:50,110

seven that's eight seven zero five one

842

00:38:55,320 --> 00:38:52,750

eight four three zero seven or visit the

843

00:38:58,410 --> 00:38:55,330

sig comm spelled le si

844

00:39:01,200 --> 00:38:58,420

lcom Lisicki cigarettes for today's

845

00:39:02,550 --> 00:39:01,210

modern smoker there's mounting evidence

846

00:39:04,290 --> 00:39:02,560

suggesting that there are people

847

00:39:06,150 --> 00:39:04,300

government's corporations and whole

848

00:39:08,580 --> 00:39:06,160

professions intent on short-circuiting

849

00:39:10,440 --> 00:39:08,590

humanity's well-being GMO food

850

00:39:12,420 --> 00:39:10,450

legislation protecting big agriculture

851

00:39:14,430 --> 00:39:12,430

the attempted elimination of vitamins

852

00:39:16,140 --> 00:39:14,440

and alternative medicines it seems their

853

00:39:18,030 --> 00:39:16,150

hand has been tipped they want to

854

00:39:20,340 --> 00:39:18,040

dictate your health wealth and your

855

00:39:23,250 --> 00:39:20,350

longevity whatever the outcome we have a

856

00:39:25,710 --> 00:39:23,260

solution wild edible food why worry

857

00:39:27,150 --> 00:39:25,720

about food when all has been provided we

858

00:39:28,680 --> 00:39:27,160

imagine that we were ejected from the

859

00:39:30,810 --> 00:39:28,690

garden and never invited back but the

860

00:39:32,880 --> 00:39:30,820

gardens still here there is an endless

861

00:39:34,470 --> 00:39:32,890

wild abundance which grows all over our

862

00:39:36,990 --> 00:39:34,480

green earth just waiting for you to wake

863

00:39:39,210 --> 00:39:37,000

up and see it let Otto Linda Runyon

864

00:39:41,970 --> 00:39:39,220

teach you how to see no get prepare

865

00:39:44,220 --> 00:39:41,980

store and eat wild edible food save

866

00:39:45,810 --> 00:39:44,230

money add nutrition and ignore the noise

867

00:39:48,690 --> 00:39:45,820

when you go shopping in nature's

868

00:39:50,910 --> 00:39:48,700

supermarket go to of the field calm and

869

00:39:53,640 --> 00:39:50,920

get started today or call one eight

870

00:39:56,070 --> 00:39:53,650

eight eight fifty one eat free that's of

871

00:39:58,890 --> 00:39:56,080

the field calm or call one eight eight

872

00:40:00,990 --> 00:39:58,900

eight five one eight free and begin to

873

00:40:03,360 --> 00:40:01,000

see a different world nine years

874

00:40:05,160 --> 00:40:03,370

thousands of clients worldwide amazing

875

00:40:06,450 --> 00:40:05,170

results and here's more proof of the

876

00:40:08,430 --> 00:40:06,460

effectiveness of how heart and body

877

00:40:14,790 --> 00:40:08,440

extract supports good circulation and

878

00:40:17,040 --> 00:40:14,800

healthy arterial flow I was diagnosed

879

00:40:33,570 --> 00:40:17,050

with having mitral valve prolapse ten

880

00:40:35,580 --> 00:40:33,580

years ago what did crystal do clean

881

00:40:37,710 --> 00:40:35,590

clear arteries are happy arteries after

882

00:40:40,200 --> 00:40:37,720

using heart and body extract learn more

883

00:40:42,390 --> 00:40:40,210

at HB extract calm or call eight six six

884

00:40:45,270 --> 00:40:42,400

two nine five fifty three zero five

885

00:40:49,530 --> 00:40:45,280

that's HB extract calm or call eight six

886

00:40:51,420 --> 00:40:49,540

six two nine five 5305 HB extract comes

887

00:40:54,450 --> 00:40:51,430

with a 100% ironclad money-back

888

00:40:57,030 --> 00:40:54,460

guarantee details at HB extract calm or

889

00:40:58,890 --> 00:40:57,040

call eight six six two nine five fifty

890

00:41:02,250 --> 00:40:58,900

three zero five four heart and body

891

00:41:03,570 --> 00:41:02,260

extract are you tired of searching for

892

00:41:05,410 --> 00:41:03,580

great talk-radio

893

00:41:10,710 --> 00:41:05,420

helping you more important

894

00:41:12,240 --> 00:41:10,720

so no more we are the gcn radio network

895

00:41:15,310 --> 00:41:12,250

[Music]

896

00:41:18,150 --> 00:41:15,320

you're in the bear guest you never know

897

00:41:20,829 --> 00:41:18,160

what's going to happen next

898

00:41:23,809 --> 00:41:20,839

[Applause]

899

00:41:26,480 --> 00:41:23,819

on the para cast with gene Steinberg and

900

00:41:28,970 --> 00:41:26,490

Chris O'Brien we have dr. Richard Sauter

901  
00:41:31,180 --> 00:41:28,980  
he's has a number of books on the

902  
00:41:33,799 --> 00:41:31,190  
subject that's secret underground bases

903  
00:41:35,599 --> 00:41:33,809  
including hidden in plain sight beyond

904  
00:41:37,880 --> 00:41:35,609  
the x-files which by the way has a

905  
00:41:41,180 --> 00:41:37,890  
foreword by our old friend Richard Dolan

906  
00:41:44,289 --> 00:41:41,190  
so very interesting there okay Richard

907  
00:41:47,450 --> 00:41:44,299  
so the big question is here how did you

908  
00:41:49,549 --> 00:41:47,460  
discover the existence of these bases

909  
00:41:52,160 --> 00:41:49,559  
where's the proof how do we find it if

910  
00:41:54,230 --> 00:41:52,170  
it's being kept such a big dark secret

911  
00:41:57,079 --> 00:41:54,240  
well first gene let's let's talk about

912  
00:42:00,470 --> 00:41:57,089  
what's motivation to get to get involved

913  
00:42:01,940 --> 00:42:00,480

in all this that story is is one of the

914

00:42:04,160 --> 00:42:01,950

most compelling stories I've ever heard

915

00:42:06,529 --> 00:42:04,170

from a fellow researcher okay well I

916

00:42:09,859 --> 00:42:06,539

like backstories so okay so let's have

917

00:42:13,509 --> 00:42:09,869

your backstory tell us how you got

918

00:42:17,420 --> 00:42:13,519

dragged into this well you know back in

919

00:42:21,200 --> 00:42:17,430

the late 1980s I moved out to the

920

00:42:24,710 --> 00:42:21,210

southwest to pursue continue my graduate

921

00:42:27,229 --> 00:42:24,720

studies and and studies for a doctorate

922

00:42:30,019 --> 00:42:27,239

which which I did obtain that after

923

00:42:32,120 --> 00:42:30,029

several years of very hard work but when

924

00:42:35,450 --> 00:42:32,130

I first arrived in the southwest in New

925

00:42:37,849 --> 00:42:35,460

Mexico I heard people on whom I had met

926  
00:42:40,700 --> 00:42:37,859  
casual acquaintances speaking about

927  
00:42:43,759 --> 00:42:40,710  
purported secret underground bases and

928  
00:42:46,039 --> 00:42:43,769  
tunnels in that region of North America

929  
00:42:51,589 --> 00:42:46,049  
where there were purported little grey

930  
00:42:54,249 --> 00:42:51,599  
aliens working you know side by side

931  
00:42:57,979 --> 00:42:54,259  
with allegedly with clandestine elements

932  
00:43:00,460 --> 00:42:57,989  
of the United States military and I

933  
00:43:04,039 --> 00:43:00,470  
found these stories very interesting I

934  
00:43:06,729 --> 00:43:04,049  
had no way to disprove or prove them but

935  
00:43:09,499 --> 00:43:06,739  
I listened to what people had to say and

936  
00:43:12,140 --> 00:43:09,509  
after a few years went by I had a break

937  
00:43:16,430 --> 00:43:12,150  
in my schedule in my academic schedule

938  
00:43:18,829 --> 00:43:16,440

and I decided to look into this and find

939

00:43:22,130 --> 00:43:18,839

out if there were really secret

940

00:43:25,180 --> 00:43:22,140

underground bases well what I found out

941

00:43:28,130 --> 00:43:25,190

open my eyes I found out yeah there are

942

00:43:29,500 --> 00:43:28,140

good many underground bases all over the

943

00:43:31,540 --> 00:43:29,510

country I

944

00:43:33,970 --> 00:43:31,550

able to determine if there were little

945

00:43:35,920 --> 00:43:33,980

gray aliens in these bases but I

946

00:43:38,140 --> 00:43:35,930

established to my satisfaction that

947

00:43:40,750 --> 00:43:38,150

indeed there were plenty of underground

948

00:43:43,900 --> 00:43:40,760

bases and I did that by just doing basic

949

00:43:47,520 --> 00:43:43,910

research I went to the library and found

950

00:43:51,099 --> 00:43:47,530

red books and an articles and documents

951  
00:43:54,180 --> 00:43:51,109  
just using keyword searches in those

952  
00:43:58,150 --> 00:43:54,190  
days almost 20 years ago there was still

953  
00:44:00,640 --> 00:43:58,160  
paper card catalogs that you want to

954  
00:44:02,170 --> 00:44:00,650  
throw in there were paper cards and then

955  
00:44:05,260 --> 00:44:02,180  
you went to the stacks in the library

956  
00:44:06,730 --> 00:44:05,270  
and you found documents and and books

957  
00:44:07,420 --> 00:44:06,740  
and you read what was there which is

958  
00:44:11,130 --> 00:44:07,430  
what I did

959  
00:44:13,510 --> 00:44:11,140  
nowadays most libraries have online

960  
00:44:15,849 --> 00:44:13,520  
catalogs and you search electronically

961  
00:44:17,800 --> 00:44:15,859  
so you consider search much faster now

962  
00:44:20,020 --> 00:44:17,810  
than you could you know fifteen or

963  
00:44:22,570 --> 00:44:20,030

twenty years ago but that's what I did

964

00:44:24,310 --> 00:44:22,580

and I found a good a good bit of

965

00:44:27,810 --> 00:44:24,320

information and so I wrote a short

966

00:44:31,900 --> 00:44:27,820

article for UFO magazine in Los Angeles

967

00:44:35,290 --> 00:44:31,910

but run by um uh Don Ecker and

968

00:44:37,270 --> 00:44:35,300

vickicooper and they published my little

969

00:44:38,740 --> 00:44:37,280

brief article saying that I couldn't

970

00:44:41,740 --> 00:44:38,750

answer the question as to whether there

971

00:44:43,840 --> 00:44:41,750

were little grey aliens underground in

972

00:44:46,180 --> 00:44:43,850

these bases but in fact there were a

973

00:44:49,330 --> 00:44:46,190

good number and there are a good number

974

00:44:52,480 --> 00:44:49,340

of underground bases run by a variety of

975

00:44:54,730 --> 00:44:52,490

agencies and organizations the United

976

00:44:57,070 --> 00:44:54,740

States military but others as well it's

977

00:45:00,220 --> 00:44:57,080

not just a military underground or they

978

00:45:03,880 --> 00:45:00,230

are underground - okay so you're looking

979

00:45:06,780 --> 00:45:03,890

up information in libraries that appear

980

00:45:10,900 --> 00:45:06,790

to point to the existence of these bases

981

00:45:14,440 --> 00:45:10,910

but this is something that I guess the

982

00:45:17,380 --> 00:45:14,450

media everything pardon me I'm trying to

983

00:45:19,540 --> 00:45:17,390

understand how this comes to you but

984

00:45:20,950 --> 00:45:19,550

nobody else seems to have found the

985

00:45:24,060 --> 00:45:20,960

existence of these spaces we've heard

986

00:45:27,090 --> 00:45:24,070

rumors of course of these bases but

987

00:45:29,680 --> 00:45:27,100

where do you see the hidden information

988

00:45:31,630 --> 00:45:29,690

how is it as they say in that book

989

00:45:33,910 --> 00:45:31,640

hidden in plain sight for everyone to

990

00:45:36,070 --> 00:45:33,920

find why would they do that wouldn't

991

00:45:38,530 --> 00:45:36,080

they want to keep it to a point where

992

00:45:40,420 --> 00:45:38,540

nobody can find out what these things

993

00:45:41,650 --> 00:45:40,430

are what these bases are where they're

994

00:45:44,380 --> 00:45:41,660

located unless they have

995

00:45:46,180 --> 00:45:44,390

need to know well well well let me

996

00:45:48,490 --> 00:45:46,190

finish you see my and it's a short

997

00:45:50,859 --> 00:45:48,500

question but the answer is longer than

998

00:45:53,950 --> 00:45:50,869

much longer than the question so if

999

00:45:59,200 --> 00:45:53,960

you'll let me have you speaking as we go

1000

00:46:01,839 --> 00:45:59,210

go along you'll see so I I documented

1001  
00:46:04,299 --> 00:46:01,849  
quite a few underground bases just from

1002  
00:46:06,849 --> 00:46:04,309  
the public record there are a fair

1003  
00:46:09,870 --> 00:46:06,859  
number of them that are publicly known

1004  
00:46:13,990 --> 00:46:09,880  
and so I wrote this short article and

1005  
00:46:15,880 --> 00:46:14,000  
they published it in UFO magazine it

1006  
00:46:22,240 --> 00:46:15,890  
appeared in the first week of November

1007  
00:46:25,329 --> 00:46:22,250  
in 1992 19 years ago now so at that

1008  
00:46:28,480 --> 00:46:25,339  
point I had a feeling that I had been

1009  
00:46:32,170 --> 00:46:28,490  
there and done that that I had exhausted

1010  
00:46:37,079 --> 00:46:32,180  
the topic well less than two months

1011  
00:46:39,370 --> 00:46:37,089  
later over the holidays in 1992 I was

1012  
00:46:42,210 --> 00:46:39,380  
sleeping South only one night in the

1013  
00:46:45,309 --> 00:46:42,220

week between Christmas and New Year's

1014

00:46:49,380 --> 00:46:45,319

when I was suddenly awakened from a very

1015

00:46:52,029 --> 00:46:49,390

sound sleep and all of a sudden I was

1016

00:46:54,880 --> 00:46:52,039

laying there on my back in the dark in

1017

00:46:58,990 --> 00:46:54,890

my apartment in Albuquerque New Mexico

1018

00:47:01,960 --> 00:46:59,000

and I was suddenly very relaxed very

1019

00:47:04,359 --> 00:47:01,970

wide awake very alert and wondering

1020

00:47:06,490 --> 00:47:04,369

wondering why that was the case well I

1021

00:47:08,920 --> 00:47:06,500

didn't have to wonder long because

1022

00:47:12,279 --> 00:47:08,930

suddenly I heard a very clear voice in

1023

00:47:15,900 --> 00:47:12,289

my ear just as if someone had put the

1024

00:47:18,849 --> 00:47:15,910

earpiece from a transistor radio or a

1025

00:47:22,930 --> 00:47:18,859

similar small electronic device in my

1026

00:47:25,870 --> 00:47:22,940

ear and suddenly I heard a voice from

1027

00:47:29,529 --> 00:47:25,880

out of nowhere speak to me in my inner

1028

00:47:33,160 --> 00:47:29,539

ear directly and the voice addressed me

1029

00:47:35,620 --> 00:47:33,170

and and I'll never forget what the voice

1030

00:47:38,140 --> 00:47:35,630

said to me it said the underground bases

1031

00:47:40,569 --> 00:47:38,150

are real now that's a dramatically

1032

00:47:42,849 --> 00:47:40,579

dramatic opening on line it grabbed my

1033

00:47:44,859 --> 00:47:42,859

attention immediately now from the

1034

00:47:46,540 --> 00:47:44,869

beginning from the first second split

1035

00:47:48,520 --> 00:47:46,550

second literally

1036

00:47:51,820 --> 00:47:48,530

I never had any question as to what was

1037

00:47:53,200 --> 00:47:51,830

happening I understood immediately why

1038

00:47:56,620 --> 00:47:53,210

the voice was speaking to me I

1039

00:47:59,010 --> 00:47:56,630

understood that the voice was was that

1040

00:48:01,590 --> 00:47:59,020

of the voice was that of an adult

1041

00:48:04,750 --> 00:48:01,600

Caucasian male speaking normally

1042

00:48:07,720 --> 00:48:04,760

accented late twentieth century English

1043

00:48:10,990 --> 00:48:07,730

was the voice of a university educated

1044

00:48:13,060 --> 00:48:11,000

adult male and I understood immediately

1045

00:48:14,110 --> 00:48:13,070

that he had some direct knowledge of

1046

00:48:16,240 --> 00:48:14,120

underground bases

1047

00:48:19,120 --> 00:48:16,250

I understand immediately he was speaking

1048

00:48:22,420 --> 00:48:19,130

to me using some electronic means that

1049

00:48:24,910 --> 00:48:22,430

permitted him to transmit his voice into

1050

00:48:28,360 --> 00:48:24,920

my inner ear or into my auditory cortex

1051  
00:48:33,390 --> 00:48:28,370  
I understand and he was using something

1052  
00:48:39,070 --> 00:48:35,860  
you know Richard shaver and Estella

1053  
00:48:43,230 --> 00:48:39,080  
greys if you remember that story well

1054  
00:48:46,120 --> 00:48:43,240  
yes yes yes yes but yes and you know

1055  
00:48:49,870 --> 00:48:46,130  
this this voice then went on to tell me

1056  
00:48:51,160 --> 00:48:49,880  
that there are many underground bases

1057  
00:48:55,450 --> 00:48:51,170  
and there are many people working in

1058  
00:48:59,230 --> 00:48:55,460  
them that technology being used them in

1059  
00:49:03,190 --> 00:48:59,240  
them as sophisticated and advanced that

1060  
00:49:05,800 --> 00:49:03,200  
it that there are our large projects and

1061  
00:49:09,490 --> 00:49:05,810  
programs being carried out that the

1062  
00:49:12,100 --> 00:49:09,500  
average person does not suspect even

1063  
00:49:14,470 --> 00:49:12,110

exists but that if the average person

1064

00:49:16,780 --> 00:49:14,480

were to know about them and learn about

1065

00:49:19,630 --> 00:49:16,790

what is happening underground if they

1066

00:49:21,640 --> 00:49:19,640

would just be amazed and astonished at

1067

00:49:24,100 --> 00:49:21,650

the scope and the breadth of what is

1068

00:49:26,680 --> 00:49:24,110

happening and that a lot of this is very

1069

00:49:28,750 --> 00:49:26,690

highly unusual and he went on in that

1070

00:49:32,440 --> 00:49:28,760

drain for two or three two or three

1071

00:49:34,360 --> 00:49:32,450

minutes and and and what he said gave me

1072

00:49:36,810 --> 00:49:34,370

to understand that there are

1073

00:49:39,820 --> 00:49:36,820

corporations and agencies and

1074

00:49:43,120 --> 00:49:39,830

organizations involved and that is all

1075

00:49:44,560 --> 00:49:43,130

it's happening on it on a large scale so

1076

00:49:46,060 --> 00:49:44,570

he went on like that for two or three

1077

00:49:48,760 --> 00:49:46,070

minutes and then just stopped it

1078

00:49:50,920 --> 00:49:48,770

abruptly as he had begun that sounds

1079

00:49:52,960 --> 00:49:50,930

like a throat here you know it sounds

1080

00:49:54,970 --> 00:49:52,970

like a deep throat kind of character so

1081

00:49:57,859 --> 00:49:54,980

he picked you out because you wrote the

1082

00:50:00,229 --> 00:49:57,869

article for UFO magazine I think so he

1083

00:50:02,140 --> 00:50:00,239

directly cite the article but it was

1084

00:50:06,829 --> 00:50:02,150

clear to me that that was why he

1085

00:50:09,440 --> 00:50:06,839

selected me to talk to and so when he

1086

00:50:11,509 --> 00:50:09,450

finished I was left laying there in the

1087

00:50:14,359 --> 00:50:11,519

dark on my back thinking wow you know

1088

00:50:18,650 --> 00:50:14,369

this is a lot of information here and if

1089

00:50:20,719 --> 00:50:18,660

it is true it means that there must be a

1090

00:50:24,079 --> 00:50:20,729

paper trail because what he described to

1091

00:50:27,140 --> 00:50:24,089

me was very large in scope and I decided

1092

00:50:29,690 --> 00:50:27,150

then and I knew there had to be fortune

1093

00:50:31,670 --> 00:50:29,700

500 companies involved and in many

1094

00:50:34,370 --> 00:50:31,680

different agencies involved and I knew

1095

00:50:37,969 --> 00:50:34,380

because of my studies in political

1096

00:50:40,430 --> 00:50:37,979

science that there had to be a paper

1097

00:50:42,680 --> 00:50:40,440

trail because bureaucracies if they do

1098

00:50:46,640 --> 00:50:42,690

nothing else they produce paper and lots

1099

00:50:49,099 --> 00:50:46,650

of it and so the very next day I began

1100

00:50:51,079 --> 00:50:49,109

my arc archival research I ramped it up

1101  
00:50:55,459 --> 00:50:51,089  
to the next level and I just combed

1102  
00:50:58,809 --> 00:50:55,469  
through everything industrial records

1103  
00:51:03,559 --> 00:50:58,819  
and documents and and and and and

1104  
00:51:07,579 --> 00:51:03,569  
reports military reports and and I mean

1105  
00:51:10,190 --> 00:51:07,589  
everything from A to Z books magazines I

1106  
00:51:12,859 --> 00:51:10,200  
did keyword searches starting all the

1107  
00:51:15,380 --> 00:51:12,869  
way back in the 40s in the World War two

1108  
00:51:18,109 --> 00:51:15,390  
period and coming forward and I found

1109  
00:51:20,719 --> 00:51:18,119  
plenty of evidence for a wide variety of

1110  
00:51:26,059 --> 00:51:20,729  
agencies military agencies civil

1111  
00:51:28,579 --> 00:51:26,069  
agencies fortune 500 companies agencies

1112  
00:51:30,410 --> 00:51:28,589  
like the RAND Corporation for example

1113  
00:51:31,849 --> 00:51:30,420

and on and on I'll tell you I need to

1114

00:51:32,509 --> 00:51:31,859

interrupt Richard what we have to do

1115

00:51:35,900 --> 00:51:32,519

this break

1116

00:51:37,880 --> 00:51:35,910

Richard Souder PhD joining us I'm Jean

1117

00:51:47,200 --> 00:51:37,890

Steinberg the co-host is Chris O'Brien

1118

00:51:52,590 --> 00:51:49,760

[Music]

1119

00:51:54,810 --> 00:51:52,600

hi Ted Anderson announcing a great way

1120

00:51:57,030 --> 00:51:54,820

to listen to radio on the telephone by

1121

00:51:59,100 --> 00:51:57,040

calling seven six oh five six nine

1122

00:52:01,650 --> 00:51:59,110

seventy seven hundred you'll be hearing

1123

00:52:04,110 --> 00:52:01,660

G C and live.com programs in seconds

1124

00:52:06,480 --> 00:52:04,120

come to GC and live.com find your

1125

00:52:09,420 --> 00:52:06,490

favorite host dedicated phone number and

1126

00:52:11,940 --> 00:52:09,430

hear them 24/7 you heard me right every

1127

00:52:14,520 --> 00:52:11,950

show has a dedicated phone number stop

1128

00:52:16,830 --> 00:52:14,530

by GC and live.com and bookmark their

1129

00:52:19,250 --> 00:52:16,840

number today and again that's seven six

1130

00:52:21,900 --> 00:52:19,260

oh five six nine seventy seven hundred

1131

00:52:24,000 --> 00:52:21,910

we the people grow cotton wheat fabric

1132

00:52:25,590 --> 00:52:24,010

engraving embeds strips and fibers to

1133

00:52:27,360 --> 00:52:25,600

protect from counterfeit and carding to

1134

00:52:27,810 --> 00:52:27,370

a private bank having a led back at

1135

00:52:29,580 --> 00:52:27,820

interest

1136

00:52:31,440 --> 00:52:29,590

forcing taxes to service debt this

1137

00:52:32,910 --> 00:52:31,450

capitalism was Jefferson correct when

1138

00:52:34,530 --> 00:52:32,920

stating a central bank issuing the

1139

00:52:35,670 --> 00:52:34,540

public currency is a greater menace to

1140

00:52:37,020 --> 00:52:35,680

the liberties of the people than a

1141

00:52:38,460 --> 00:52:37,030

standing army today understand I'm

1142

00:52:40,290 --> 00:52:38,470

placing a free silver dollar in a book

1143

00:52:43,740 --> 00:52:40,300

that explains our monetary system call

1144

00:52:46,950 --> 00:52:43,750

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

1145

00:52:54,060 --> 00:52:46,960

to understand the system call 866 to 237

1146

00:52:59,710 --> 00:52:56,920

welcome back to the pear cast the gold

1147

00:53:04,440 --> 00:52:59,720

standard of paranormal radio and now

1148

00:53:04,450 --> 00:53:12,700

[Music]

1149

00:53:18,859 --> 00:53:16,579

we returned with Richard Sauter a PhD

1150

00:53:22,099 --> 00:53:18,869

we're talking about how he first learned

1151  
00:53:23,210 --> 00:53:22,109  
of the existence of underground bases of

1152  
00:53:25,250 --> 00:53:23,220  
one sort or another

1153  
00:53:27,109 --> 00:53:25,260  
the cause is Chris O'Brien I'm gene

1154  
00:53:29,480 --> 00:53:27,119  
Steinberg you're in the power cast now

1155  
00:53:31,069 --> 00:53:29,490  
I'm going to ask the devil's advocate

1156  
00:53:33,380 --> 00:53:31,079  
question here which I got to do Richard

1157  
00:53:36,800 --> 00:53:33,390  
so let's understand it has to be asked

1158  
00:53:37,700 --> 00:53:36,810  
okay so you heard this voice you're home

1159  
00:53:39,829 --> 00:53:37,710  
in bed

1160  
00:53:41,900 --> 00:53:39,839  
you weren't just screaming were you well

1161  
00:53:44,450 --> 00:53:41,910  
no you see because this this is the

1162  
00:53:47,990 --> 00:53:44,460  
reality check I went out and checked

1163  
00:53:50,930 --> 00:53:48,000

with the voice had told me and found

1164

00:53:53,000 --> 00:53:50,940

that indeed there was plentiful evidence

1165

00:53:55,339 --> 00:53:53,010

and I continued you know right on down

1166

00:53:57,200 --> 00:53:55,349

to the years to find plentiful evidence

1167

00:53:59,480 --> 00:53:57,210

that what the voice told me was

1168

00:54:03,339 --> 00:53:59,490

absolutely true and in fact what was

1169

00:54:07,940 --> 00:54:03,349

interesting to me was some years later I

1170

00:54:10,900 --> 00:54:07,950

was talking to a source that I can't

1171

00:54:14,240 --> 00:54:10,910

publicly identify and I was almost

1172

00:54:16,819 --> 00:54:14,250

floored when the source because I've

1173

00:54:18,920 --> 00:54:16,829

written about this this incident and in

1174

00:54:21,160 --> 00:54:18,930

my books and spoken about it and in a

1175

00:54:26,300 --> 00:54:21,170

variety of interviews over the years and

1176

00:54:30,440 --> 00:54:26,310

the source said to me point-blank was it

1177

00:54:35,720 --> 00:54:30,450

my voice that you heard and and I had to

1178

00:54:38,750 --> 00:54:35,730

say because well because some years had

1179

00:54:42,290 --> 00:54:38,760

passed I had to tell the source just as

1180

00:54:45,920 --> 00:54:42,300

frankly as I had been asked you know now

1181

00:54:51,290 --> 00:54:45,930

that you asked me I can't say was it you

1182

00:54:53,990 --> 00:54:51,300

and of course I got a the source team

1183

00:54:57,200 --> 00:54:54,000

word let's just say that did it didn't

1184

00:54:59,660 --> 00:54:57,210

give me a frank yes or no but I I felt

1185

00:55:02,480 --> 00:54:59,670

like it was a very interesting question

1186

00:55:04,790 --> 00:55:02,490

and only one person has asked me that by

1187

00:55:07,940 --> 00:55:04,800

the way over the years so I take it as

1188

00:55:10,700 --> 00:55:07,950

more or less a tacit admission that that

1189

00:55:12,620 --> 00:55:10,710

person may well have been been the guy

1190

00:55:15,260 --> 00:55:12,630

behind the broadcast and I would say as

1191

00:55:17,930 --> 00:55:15,270

well that that person has worked at a

1192

00:55:20,359 --> 00:55:17,940

very high level we're talking about area

1193

00:55:23,269 --> 00:55:20,369

51 colleague of doctor

1194

00:55:25,579 --> 00:55:23,279

we're teller type of source okay I want

1195

00:55:28,430 --> 00:55:25,589

to get more into this voice in the

1196

00:55:30,499 --> 00:55:28,440

mechanism by which the information was

1197

00:55:33,380 --> 00:55:30,509

conveyed to you this happened many years

1198

00:55:36,400 --> 00:55:33,390

ago so is there a practical use of this

1199

00:55:39,200 --> 00:55:36,410

technique are we able to have a means of

1200

00:55:41,480 --> 00:55:39,210

projecting voices in the inner ear now

1201  
00:55:44,960 --> 00:55:41,490  
today is or is it something that's just

1202  
00:55:46,880 --> 00:55:44,970  
been lingering cough underground for 20

1203  
00:55:49,009 --> 00:55:46,890  
you don't know no it's not even I

1204  
00:55:52,660 --> 00:55:49,019  
wouldn't say top secret all the way back

1205  
00:55:55,039 --> 00:55:52,670  
in the World War two period military

1206  
00:55:57,049 --> 00:55:55,049  
electronic electronic technicians

1207  
00:56:00,650 --> 00:55:57,059  
noticed that when they were working

1208  
00:56:03,470 --> 00:56:00,660  
around the first generation of radars

1209  
00:56:05,569 --> 00:56:03,480  
that they heard clicking sounds and

1210  
00:56:06,319 --> 00:56:05,579  
other sounds in their in their ears in

1211  
00:56:10,120 --> 00:56:06,329  
their heads

1212  
00:56:13,339 --> 00:56:10,130  
so following on from that early on the

1213  
00:56:15,859 --> 00:56:13,349

military industrial complex I began to

1214

00:56:18,739 --> 00:56:15,869

develop what is called artificial or

1215

00:56:23,239 --> 00:56:18,749

electronic telepathy and there are

1216

00:56:25,430 --> 00:56:23,249

indeed patents for this for conveying

1217

00:56:28,220 --> 00:56:25,440

sound directly into the inner ear or

1218

00:56:32,359 --> 00:56:28,230

into the auditory cortex of the human

1219

00:56:35,569 --> 00:56:32,369

human mind human brain I do cite one of

1220

00:56:38,900 --> 00:56:35,579

these patents in in my books in my book

1221

00:56:41,539 --> 00:56:38,910

Kundalini Tales actually reproduced this

1222

00:56:44,839 --> 00:56:41,549

patent and so this technology has been

1223

00:56:47,720 --> 00:56:44,849

around for decades it's not magic it's

1224

00:56:51,019 --> 00:56:47,730

nuts-and-bolts electronic engineering

1225

00:56:53,210 --> 00:56:51,029

and it's what the technique used to do

1226  
00:56:56,499 --> 00:56:53,220  
it is pulsed microwaves they modulate

1227  
00:56:58,970 --> 00:56:56,509  
pulsed microwaves and you can beam

1228  
00:57:02,450 --> 00:56:58,980  
intelligible sound right into the human

1229  
00:57:06,589 --> 00:57:02,460  
mind so this is I cite a patent from the

1230  
00:57:08,150 --> 00:57:06,599  
late 1970s oh that's decades ago okay

1231  
00:57:10,819 --> 00:57:08,160  
but the question I have that is the

1232  
00:57:13,579 --> 00:57:10,829  
location how did they locate you how

1233  
00:57:15,259 --> 00:57:13,589  
precise can they locate somebody did

1234  
00:57:17,599 --> 00:57:15,269  
they have to first know where you live

1235  
00:57:20,089 --> 00:57:17,609  
know where your bedroom is what kind of

1236  
00:57:22,430 --> 00:57:20,099  
range does it have and how do you point

1237  
00:57:24,349 --> 00:57:22,440  
the beam to a specific person not

1238  
00:57:25,940 --> 00:57:24,359

somebody else maybe you had somebody

1239

00:57:29,239 --> 00:57:25,950

else in the room would they here too

1240

00:57:31,790 --> 00:57:29,249

well I can't answer that but but the

1241

00:57:33,740 --> 00:57:31,800

electronic means for targeting

1242

00:57:35,870 --> 00:57:33,750

specific geographic coordinate on the

1243

00:57:38,570 --> 00:57:35,880

fair surface I mean down to the square

1244

00:57:42,650 --> 00:57:38,580

meter that technology again has existed

1245

00:57:46,220 --> 00:57:42,660

for decades the the NRO the CIA the

1246

00:57:49,070 --> 00:57:46,230

Defense Intelligence Agency the NSA they

1247

00:57:53,360 --> 00:57:49,080

have had this technology for for a long

1248

00:57:56,750 --> 00:57:53,370

time so it's targeting even from orbit

1249

00:57:58,550 --> 00:57:56,760

any specific geographic coordinate with

1250

00:58:01,100 --> 00:57:58,560

great precision

1251

00:58:03,950 --> 00:58:01,110

they've been gene this has been done for

1252

00:58:06,260 --> 00:58:03,960

a long time Richard if someone was in

1253

00:58:08,210 --> 00:58:06,270

the room with you when they here in two

1254

00:58:11,900 --> 00:58:08,220

wars and only you because it's that

1255

00:58:14,990 --> 00:58:11,910

precise you know I don't know and you

1256

00:58:18,440 --> 00:58:15,000

have to understand as well that neuro

1257

00:58:21,230 --> 00:58:18,450

tech neuroscience is it is well advanced

1258

00:58:24,230 --> 00:58:21,240

and I cite other other patents in my

1259

00:58:27,320 --> 00:58:24,240

book Kundalini tara tales with mine

1260

00:58:30,110 --> 00:58:27,330

control applications it's technology for

1261

00:58:33,470 --> 00:58:30,120

identifying and targeting any given

1262

00:58:36,470 --> 00:58:33,480

individual individual is well advanced I

1263

00:58:41,090 --> 00:58:36,480

understand from from my research and

1264

00:58:44,690 --> 00:58:41,100

reading of the mind control literature

1265

00:58:47,900 --> 00:58:44,700

which is extensive that it is possible

1266

00:58:51,050 --> 00:58:47,910

in effect to dial in any given

1267

00:58:54,770 --> 00:58:51,060

individual because every individual has

1268

00:58:57,410 --> 00:58:54,780

a distinct brain signature if you will

1269

00:59:01,310 --> 00:58:57,420

so that once that is is known

1270

00:59:03,470 --> 00:59:01,320

individuals can be selected and targeted

1271

00:59:06,260 --> 00:59:03,480

electronically because every individual

1272

00:59:08,570 --> 00:59:06,270

has a unique brain signature

1273

00:59:10,160 --> 00:59:08,580

okay now far back use this technology

1274

00:59:12,740 --> 00:59:10,170

electromagnet we're talking about the

1275

00:59:15,890 --> 00:59:12,750

1980s we're talking about the 50s and

1276

00:59:18,110 --> 00:59:15,900

40s how far back 70s at least in my

1277

00:59:22,900 --> 00:59:18,120

suspect I suspect it would go back to

1278

00:59:26,720 --> 00:59:22,910

the 50/50 split on the way if in the

1279

00:59:30,230 --> 00:59:26,730

1970s these this this technology is

1280

00:59:32,780 --> 00:59:30,240

being publicly patented my suggest my

1281

00:59:34,820 --> 00:59:32,790

suspicion is it was developed much

1282

00:59:37,170 --> 00:59:34,830

earlier

1283

00:59:40,530 --> 00:59:37,180

secretly in military industrial

1284

00:59:42,810 --> 00:59:40,540

espionage complex of course we go back

1285

00:59:45,780 --> 00:59:42,820

to the legend of Richard shaver he was

1286

00:59:48,840 --> 00:59:45,790

working as a welder in Pennsylvania I

1287

00:59:50,340 --> 00:59:48,850

guess in the late 30s early 40s and here

1288

00:59:51,840 --> 00:59:50,350

are those voices of course then there's

1289

00:59:53,610 --> 00:59:51,850

the theory that Richard shaver was just

1290

00:59:55,770 --> 00:59:53,620

crazy and hearing voices people do hear

1291

00:59:57,720 --> 00:59:55,780

voices and it's not done by a third

1292

00:59:58,350 --> 00:59:57,730

party people hear voices for other

1293

01:00:00,000 --> 00:59:58,360

reasons

1294

01:00:03,180 --> 01:00:00,010

so we're separating that so is it

1295

01:00:04,650 --> 01:00:03,190

possible that any of the technology

1296

01:00:07,050 --> 01:00:04,660

we're talking about the rudimentary

1297

01:00:10,800 --> 01:00:07,060

beginnings would have started that far

1298

01:00:13,410 --> 01:00:10,810

back yeah gene I can answer you know

1299

01:00:15,570 --> 01:00:13,420

Chris you answered go ahead yeah well

1300

01:00:17,870 --> 01:00:15,580

you know one of one of the more

1301

01:00:20,610 --> 01:00:17,880

enigmatic figures I think in the whole

1302

01:00:23,760 --> 01:00:20,620

birth of the New Age movement for

1303

01:00:26,610 --> 01:00:23,770

instance and some early experimentation

1304

01:00:28,950 --> 01:00:26,620

that was done with with microwaves and

1305

01:00:31,560 --> 01:00:28,960

also radio signals was done by and

1306

01:00:34,590 --> 01:00:31,570

Andrea Pugh hark back in the late 40s

1307

01:00:37,290 --> 01:00:34,600

and early 50s he was involved in several

1308

01:00:41,570 --> 01:00:37,300

programs there's documentation about

1309

01:00:44,640 --> 01:00:41,580

this as well that involved for instance

1310

01:00:47,720 --> 01:00:44,650

a tooth implant that was able to produce

1311

01:00:50,880 --> 01:00:47,730

radio signals and auditory signals to

1312

01:00:52,530 --> 01:00:50,890

unwitting patients if you will and in

1313

01:00:55,200 --> 01:00:52,540

other programs of course the work of

1314

01:00:57,420 --> 01:00:55,210

Delgado in the early 70s I mean the

1315

01:01:00,930 --> 01:00:57,430

famous film footage of him stopping a

1316

01:01:04,320 --> 01:01:00,940

bull in mid charge in a bullring with an

1317

01:01:08,400 --> 01:01:04,330

electronic device that was was tuned

1318

01:01:11,640 --> 01:01:08,410

into the to the Bulls brain there has

1319

01:01:13,800 --> 01:01:11,650

been as Richard points out very public

1320

01:01:15,240 --> 01:01:13,810

work in this field it's not well known

1321

01:01:19,290 --> 01:01:15,250

but but it's there

1322

01:01:21,390 --> 01:01:19,300

and I think Richard I take your point to

1323

01:01:23,220 --> 01:01:21,400

heart in thinking if they're exposing

1324

01:01:25,830 --> 01:01:23,230

you know public knowledge of this

1325

01:01:27,990 --> 01:01:25,840

technology in the 70s you know they had

1326

01:01:30,570 --> 01:01:28,000

to have been working on it for one or

1327

01:01:33,030 --> 01:01:30,580

two or not more decades well of course

1328

01:01:35,070 --> 01:01:33,040

the next question I have here is alright

1329

01:01:37,470 --> 01:01:35,080

if you can communicate by voice and the

1330

01:01:40,140 --> 01:01:37,480

voice of the inner ear ok can you also

1331

01:01:42,360 --> 01:01:40,150

engage in some sort of mind control make

1332

01:01:44,040 --> 01:01:42,370

people think they're seeing things or

1333

01:01:47,000 --> 01:01:44,050

hearing things that aren't really there

1334

01:01:49,070 --> 01:01:47,010

it's all projection why certainly

1335

01:01:51,740 --> 01:01:49,080

that's the case and and there is an

1336

01:01:53,390 --> 01:01:51,750

extensive mind control literature if

1337

01:01:56,390 --> 01:01:53,400

anyone wants to know about mind control

1338

01:01:58,940 --> 01:01:56,400

just do keyword searches online about

1339

01:02:00,710 --> 01:01:58,950

mind control and you will find all the

1340

01:02:04,220 --> 01:02:00,720

literature you care to read you can go

1341

01:02:06,200 --> 01:02:04,230

to amazon.com and there are many books

1342

01:02:09,230 --> 01:02:06,210

on the mind control topic that have been

1343

01:02:12,170 --> 01:02:09,240

written that you can you can buy and

1344

01:02:17,480 --> 01:02:12,180

inform yourself so there's logic cartage

1345

01:02:18,800 --> 01:02:17,490

like electronic mind control yes I think

1346

01:02:20,780 --> 01:02:18,810

our listeners know word I'm gonna be

1347

01:02:23,330 --> 01:02:20,790

asking because of a topic it's really

1348

01:02:25,790 --> 01:02:23,340

been hot in the UFO and paranormal

1349

01:02:28,220 --> 01:02:25,800

fields in recent months and I'm gonna

1350

01:02:30,560 --> 01:02:28,230

ask that question when we get back from

1351

01:02:32,630 --> 01:02:30,570

our brief break we have dr. Richard

1352

01:02:35,050 --> 01:02:32,640

Sauter talking about underground alien

1353

01:02:36,920 --> 01:02:35,060

bases we're also talking about

1354

01:02:39,200 --> 01:02:36,930

mind-control techniques with

1355

01:02:41,330 --> 01:02:39,210

sophisticated electronics and stuff I'm

1356

01:02:45,160 --> 01:02:41,340

Jean Steinberg the co-host is Chris

1357

01:02:49,130 --> 01:02:45,170

O'Brien you're in the para cast

1358

01:02:51,750 --> 01:02:49,140

[Music]

1359

01:02:53,670 --> 01:02:51,760

have you been sitting on a few great

1360

01:02:55,800 --> 01:02:53,680

domain name ideas but haven't locked

1361

01:02:57,240 --> 01:02:55,810

them in for yourself good now you can

1362

01:02:59,640 --> 01:02:57,250

buy them through the number one domain

1363

01:03:01,380 --> 01:02:59,650

name registrar namecheap.com

1364

01:03:03,510 --> 01:03:01,390

as voted by the top tech blog life

1365

01:03:06,750 --> 01:03:03,520

hacker just like the name says you can

1366

01:03:09,120 --> 01:03:06,760

buy domains cheap as low as \$2.99 and

1367

01:03:11,730 --> 01:03:09,130

every new domain comes with Whois guard

1368

01:03:13,740 --> 01:03:11,740

our special privacy service free for the

1369

01:03:15,270 --> 01:03:13,750

first year now that you know it's time

1370

01:03:17,670 --> 01:03:15,280

to grab those domain names before

1371

01:03:20,490 --> 01:03:17,680

someone else does namecheap.com

1372

01:03:23,100 --> 01:03:20,500

go now namecheap.com fate magazine

1373

01:03:24,780 --> 01:03:23,110

provides true reports of the strange and

1374

01:03:26,940 --> 01:03:24,790

unknown keep up with the latest on

1375

01:03:29,790 --> 01:03:26,950

angels and miracle psychic phenomena

1376

01:03:30,300 --> 01:03:29,800

ghosts UFOs life after death and much

1377

01:03:32,400 --> 01:03:30,310

much more

1378

01:03:34,830 --> 01:03:32,410

to receive your free issue of faith

1379

01:03:38,130 --> 01:03:34,840

magazine call now at one eight hundred

1380

01:03:42,780 --> 01:03:38,140

seven two eight two seven three zero or

1381

01:03:45,600 --> 01:03:42,790

visit their website at [wwlp.com](http://wwlp.com) that's

1382

01:03:47,790 --> 01:03:45,610

one eight hundred seven two eight twenty

1383

01:03:51,600 --> 01:03:47,800

seven thirty what are you waiting for

1384

01:03:53,400 --> 01:03:51,610

your fate awaits gold it's like nothing

1385

01:03:55,260 --> 01:03:53,410

else on earth from the Romans through

1386

01:03:57,720 --> 01:03:55,270

the Renaissance from the Industrial Age

1387

01:04:00,660 --> 01:03:57,730

to the Space Age gold has weathered the

1388

01:04:02,280 --> 01:04:00,670

test of time for six thousand years gold

1389

01:04:03,810 --> 01:04:02,290

has remained the ultimate store of

1390

01:04:06,090 --> 01:04:03,820

wealth according to the World Gold

1391

01:04:08,190 --> 01:04:06,100

Council in the u.s. mints demand is at

1392

01:04:10,380 --> 01:04:08,200

an all-time high the stage is being set

1393

01:04:12,660 --> 01:04:10,390

for the reemergence of gold as the

1394

01:04:15,210 --> 01:04:12,670

common sense alternative to a Fiat paper

1395

01:04:17,460 --> 01:04:15,220

currency that gets weaker every day

1396

01:04:19,320 --> 01:04:17,470

Midas Resources is proud to offer the

1397

01:04:21,360 --> 01:04:19,330

hardening report that arms you with a

1398

01:04:23,730 --> 01:04:21,370

truth you need to protect you and your

1399

01:04:25,230 --> 01:04:23,740

family from the feds plans for your hard

1400

01:04:27,900 --> 01:04:25,240

earned money don't gamble with your

1401  
01:04:30,860 --> 01:04:27,910  
future call- resources today and ask for

1402  
01:04:34,380 --> 01:04:30,870  
your FREE copy of as good as gold called

1403  
01:04:36,750 --> 01:04:34,390  
1-866 to 237 for the report the Fed

1404  
01:04:42,150 --> 01:04:36,760  
hopes you'll never see as good as gold

1405  
01:05:38,519 --> 01:04:44,609  
about owning gold you must read this

1406  
01:05:41,130 --> 01:05:38,529  
report call - today at 866-733-6352 web

1407  
01:05:45,210 --> 01:05:41,140  
eat foods direct comm / Alex

1408  
01:05:46,859 --> 01:05:45,220  
free shipping ends March 31st 804 0 9 5

1409  
01:05:50,339 --> 01:05:46,869  
6 3 3 on the web

1410  
01:05:53,099 --> 01:05:50,349  
eat foods direct comm / Alex never buy

1411  
01:05:54,839 --> 01:05:53,109  
home canning jar lids again no kidding

1412  
01:05:56,549 --> 01:05:54,849  
when you buy toddler reusable canning

1413  
01:05:58,710 --> 01:05:56,559

lids once you'll never buy canning lids

1414

01:06:00,480 --> 01:05:58,720

ever again safely store emergency

1415

01:06:02,430 --> 01:06:00,490

preparedness foods for years traditional

1416

01:06:04,859 --> 01:06:02,440

metal its are single-use throwaways

1417

01:06:06,509 --> 01:06:04,869

containing bpa but Tattler reusable

1418

01:06:08,220 --> 01:06:06,519

canning lids are guaranteed to last a

1419

01:06:09,930 --> 01:06:08,230

lifetime when used as designed for home

1420

01:06:12,450 --> 01:06:09,940

canning toddler lids are made with a

1421

01:06:14,700 --> 01:06:12,460

USDA and FDA approved food grade plastic

1422

01:06:17,039 --> 01:06:14,710

safe for direct food contact and contain

1423

01:06:18,779 --> 01:06:17,049

no BPA tab their lids are dishwasher

1424

01:06:20,400 --> 01:06:18,789

safe usable with standard pressure or

1425

01:06:22,079 --> 01:06:20,410

water bath canning eliminate food

1426

01:06:23,940 --> 01:06:22,089

spoilage from acid corrosion fifth

1427

01:06:26,309 --> 01:06:23,950

standard mason jars are indefinitely

1428

01:06:28,440 --> 01:06:26,319

reusable and are proudly made in the USA

1429

01:06:30,960 --> 01:06:28,450

place orders at reusable canning let's

1430

01:06:32,880 --> 01:06:30,970

calm or call one eight seven seven seven

1431

01:06:35,190 --> 01:06:32,890

four seven two seven nine three eight

1432

01:06:37,589 --> 01:06:35,200

seven seven seven four seven two seven

1433

01:06:40,170 --> 01:06:37,599

nine three call eight seven seven seven

1434

01:06:42,299 --> 01:06:40,180

four seven two seven nine three or go to

1435

01:06:44,609 --> 01:06:42,309

reusable canning lids calm that's

1436

01:06:46,999 --> 01:06:44,619

reusable canning lids com4 tedlar

1437

01:06:52,589 --> 01:06:47,009

reusable canning lids the original since

1438

01:06:55,799 --> 01:06:52,599

1976 the gzn radio network providing the

1439

01:07:07,200 --> 01:06:55,809

world with hard-hitting talk radio g-c

1440

01:07:08,519 --> 01:07:07,210

and great talk radio starts here if you

1441

01:07:10,920 --> 01:07:08,529

have a comment or question about the

1442

01:07:14,519 --> 01:07:10,930

pair cast sent it to news at the para

1443

01:07:16,170 --> 01:07:14,529

cast com that's news at the podcast comm

1444

01:07:18,359 --> 01:07:16,180

and if you want to catch up on past

1445

01:07:20,370 --> 01:07:18,369

episodes we have hundreds of shows for

1446

01:07:23,930 --> 01:07:20,380

you to download direct from the para

1447

01:07:29,789 --> 01:07:23,940

cast com that's the para cast comm or

1448

01:07:31,799 --> 01:07:29,799

check us out on iTunes we return dr.

1449

01:07:33,829 --> 01:07:31,809

Richard sounder joining us about

1450

01:07:36,630 --> 01:07:33,839

underground alien bases underground

1451

01:07:39,839 --> 01:07:36,640

military bases whatever they might be

1452

01:07:41,339 --> 01:07:39,849

wherever they do water under water we

1453

01:07:42,749 --> 01:07:41,349

haven't gotten to the water yet Chris

1454

01:07:45,269 --> 01:07:42,759

O'Brien's the co-host I'm gene

1455

01:07:47,640 --> 01:07:45,279

steinberger and the para cast I'm gonna

1456

01:07:51,210 --> 01:07:47,650

ask that question mind-control Richard

1457

01:07:52,890 --> 01:07:51,220

okay so if the military wanted to make

1458

01:07:56,400 --> 01:07:52,900

someone believe they had been abducted

1459

01:07:59,370 --> 01:07:56,410

by UFO aliens could they do that easily

1460

01:08:03,470 --> 01:07:59,380

is that what's being done I think some

1461

01:08:05,999 --> 01:08:03,480

of both you know I am I've read a lot of

1462

01:08:09,680 --> 01:08:06,009

useful logic equal literature over the

1463

01:08:12,089 --> 01:08:09,690

years I do know a fair number of you

1464

01:08:14,130 --> 01:08:12,099

apologists and I follow the field I am

1465

01:08:16,320 --> 01:08:14,140

NOT a professional ufologist I never

1466

01:08:19,110 --> 01:08:16,330

have been however I know a great deal

1467

01:08:20,879 --> 01:08:19,120

more about it than average person off

1468

01:08:25,729 --> 01:08:20,889

the street because I've gone out of my

1469

01:08:28,860 --> 01:08:25,739

way to learn I have seen UFOs myself and

1470

01:08:33,680 --> 01:08:28,870

I I have to say that yes that's possible

1471

01:08:37,439 --> 01:08:33,690

I think that that there are a there is a

1472

01:08:41,849 --> 01:08:37,449

large suite of interrelated UFO

1473

01:08:44,910 --> 01:08:41,859

phenomena and the military industrial

1474

01:08:48,059 --> 01:08:44,920

espionage complex absolutely are

1475

01:08:51,740 --> 01:08:48,069

involved with UFOs in many ways up down

1476

01:08:56,860 --> 01:08:51,750

in sideways as well as with many UFOs

1477

01:08:59,480 --> 01:08:56,870

UFO recipients experiencers in abductees

1478

01:09:02,300 --> 01:08:59,490

Melinda Leslie has done some interesting

1479

01:09:05,539 --> 01:09:02,310

work in this in this regard interesting

1480

01:09:08,420 --> 01:09:05,549

in an important time as have many others

1481

01:09:12,650 --> 01:09:08,430

delayed karla turned and many others

1482

01:09:14,690 --> 01:09:12,660

dealt with abductee issue and the

1483

01:09:18,349 --> 01:09:14,700

mind-control aspect is absolutely part

1484

01:09:21,440 --> 01:09:18,359

of this it's clear that the military

1485

01:09:23,930 --> 01:09:21,450

industrial espionage complex employs

1486

01:09:26,780 --> 01:09:23,940

mind control and has for many years for

1487

01:09:29,599 --> 01:09:26,790

decades including within the realm of

1488

01:09:32,390 --> 01:09:29,609

so-called UFO abductions and your foe

1489

01:09:34,250 --> 01:09:32,400

sightings and yeah yes it's it's

1490

01:09:37,970 --> 01:09:34,260

perfectly plausible that they may staged

1491

01:09:42,170 --> 01:09:37,980

events for their own purposes but it's

1492

01:09:45,740 --> 01:09:42,180

also clear to me that so-called alien

1493

01:09:48,890 --> 01:09:45,750

and or extraterrestrial elements do the

1494

01:09:52,190 --> 01:09:48,900

same thing many many people have

1495

01:09:54,230 --> 01:09:52,200

interacted with UFOs have seen them who

1496

01:09:59,090 --> 01:09:54,240

have been on them who have been abducted

1497

01:10:01,280 --> 01:09:59,100

by UFO knots or beings in UFOs have

1498

01:10:04,630 --> 01:10:01,290

reported experiences that that

1499

01:10:07,520 --> 01:10:04,640

absolutely smack of mind control and or

1500

01:10:10,970 --> 01:10:07,530

manipulation of human thought process

1501

01:10:15,140 --> 01:10:10,980

and perception so this the UFO field is

1502

01:10:16,610 --> 01:10:15,150

rife with mind control of all kinds and

1503

01:10:18,590 --> 01:10:16,620

you could even brought it broaden the

1504

01:10:23,630 --> 01:10:18,600

question to ask whether this whole

1505

01:10:25,250 --> 01:10:23,640

planet is just a vast mind you know what

1506

01:10:27,320 --> 01:10:25,260

well we all want to use the words

1507

01:10:29,930 --> 01:10:27,330

commercial radio but we understand the

1508

01:10:34,130 --> 01:10:29,940

connection okay so it's kind of be like

1509

01:10:36,820 --> 01:10:34,140

the matrix scenario then yeah I think I

1510

01:10:40,580 --> 01:10:36,830

think you know when when the ancient

1511

01:10:42,590 --> 01:10:40,590

sages said no you yourself people think

1512

01:10:46,010 --> 01:10:42,600

to themselves I think in this day and

1513

01:10:48,470 --> 01:10:46,020

age oh yeah well I know myself will let

1514

01:10:51,290 --> 01:10:48,480

me assure you my friends it ain't that

1515

01:10:54,410 --> 01:10:51,300

easy to really know yourself there's a

1516

01:10:57,230 --> 01:10:54,420

lifetime of really hard work and serious

1517

01:10:59,480 --> 01:10:57,240

meditation introspection and the deeper

1518

01:11:02,390 --> 01:10:59,490

you go into yourself the more you

1519

01:11:04,900 --> 01:11:02,400

realize there is to know and the harder

1520

01:11:06,600 --> 01:11:04,910

it is to know what there is to know

1521

01:11:09,790 --> 01:11:06,610

about the world but most especially

1522

01:11:14,680 --> 01:11:09,800

about yourself and to know your own mind

1523

01:11:17,830 --> 01:11:14,690

is a very difficult task very few people

1524

01:11:20,200 --> 01:11:17,840

know their self themselves okay let's

1525

01:11:23,500 --> 01:11:20,210

try to know about motivations here okay

1526

01:11:25,660 --> 01:11:23,510

if there are mind-control experiments

1527

01:11:27,580 --> 01:11:25,670

being performed on people around the

1528

01:11:30,670 --> 01:11:27,590

world making them believe they see UFOs

1529

01:11:33,930 --> 01:11:30,680

or they're being abducted by aliens to

1530

01:11:37,750 --> 01:11:33,940

what purpose - mighty the waters

1531

01:11:40,390 --> 01:11:37,760

understand I've I take it for a given

1532

01:11:43,210 --> 01:11:40,400

that there is the universe in this

1533

01:11:45,190 --> 01:11:43,220

galaxy are teeming with life I mean NASA

1534

01:11:47,110 --> 01:11:45,200

admitted publicly what two or three

1535

01:11:49,600 --> 01:11:47,120

weeks ago that there's something like

1536

01:11:52,630 --> 01:11:49,610

fifty billion planets according to their

1537

01:11:55,170 --> 01:11:52,640

reckoning in this and this galaxy alone

1538

01:12:00,550 --> 01:11:55,180

I would think it as time goes forward

1539

01:12:03,100 --> 01:12:00,560

that they will up that figure far beyond

1540

01:12:05,830 --> 01:12:03,110

fifty billion but fifty billion already

1541

01:12:08,200 --> 01:12:05,840

is a very large number and I would I

1542

01:12:10,840 --> 01:12:08,210

would hazard to guess that a very large

1543

01:12:13,360 --> 01:12:10,850

number of those planets would have life

1544

01:12:15,400 --> 01:12:13,370

forms on them and a certain percentage

1545

01:12:17,260 --> 01:12:15,410

are likely to have intelligent life

1546

01:12:19,690 --> 01:12:17,270

forms in other words I'm saying we

1547

01:12:21,670 --> 01:12:19,700

almost certainly are not alone in the

1548

01:12:23,920 --> 01:12:21,680

universe never had been and we probably

1549

01:12:26,530 --> 01:12:23,930

are not even alone in our own galactic

1550

01:12:29,080 --> 01:12:26,540

neighborhood I will go further and say

1551

01:12:31,750 --> 01:12:29,090

that almost certainly in fact I think

1552

01:12:34,450 --> 01:12:31,760

it's it is certain that a certain

1553

01:12:38,230 --> 01:12:34,460

percentage of those life forms will be a

1554

01:12:39,760 --> 01:12:38,240

lot more intelligent than us and further

1555

01:12:43,350 --> 01:12:39,770

advanced with their science their

1556

01:12:47,320 --> 01:12:43,360

technology and their engineering and

1557

01:12:50,170 --> 01:12:47,330

their their consciousness will be more

1558

01:12:52,930 --> 01:12:50,180

highly elevated than ours and when they

1559

01:12:55,750 --> 01:12:52,940

come here I guarantee you that they will

1560

01:12:58,120 --> 01:12:55,760

appear very strange to us and that when

1561

01:13:02,170 --> 01:12:58,130

we interact with them when we get in the

1562

01:13:05,170 --> 01:13:02,180

in the consciousness field of beings

1563

01:13:07,870 --> 01:13:05,180

that are are much more highly advanced

1564

01:13:10,120 --> 01:13:07,880

than us it is almost certain that it

1565

01:13:13,180 --> 01:13:10,130

will affect our consciousness in all

1566

01:13:15,180 --> 01:13:13,190

kinds of ways or ways that we will

1567

01:13:18,340 --> 01:13:15,190

perceive as a bizarre

1568

01:13:20,440 --> 01:13:18,350

mind-bending ways if you will and that

1569

01:13:23,530 --> 01:13:20,450

that is just the beginning of it

1570

01:13:26,740 --> 01:13:23,540

so in when we go when we're in the

1571

01:13:29,040 --> 01:13:26,750

presence of other energy fields powerful

1572

01:13:31,570 --> 01:13:29,050

energy fields including other powerful

1573

01:13:34,480 --> 01:13:31,580

mental fields it is absolutely going to

1574

01:13:36,520 --> 01:13:34,490

affect our consciousness and I think the

1575

01:13:39,310 --> 01:13:36,530

military starting all the way back in

1576

01:13:42,400 --> 01:13:39,320

the Roswell days understood that when

1577

01:13:45,130 --> 01:13:42,410

when when we earthbound humans with

1578

01:13:47,140 --> 01:13:45,140

their limited understanding are around

1579

01:13:49,180 --> 01:13:47,150

beings with a more highly advanced

1580

01:13:51,370 --> 01:13:49,190

advanced mental field more highly

1581

01:13:54,190 --> 01:13:51,380

advanced consciousness and when we were

1582

01:13:56,800 --> 01:13:54,200

around their technology which by the way

1583

01:13:59,140 --> 01:13:56,810

may itself be self aware that it is

1584

01:14:00,880 --> 01:13:59,150

going to affect our awareness in all

1585

01:14:03,820 --> 01:14:00,890

kinds of ways and I think they

1586

01:14:05,590 --> 01:14:03,830

understood that early on and determine I

1587

01:14:07,480 --> 01:14:05,600

think one of the things they started

1588

01:14:10,240 --> 01:14:07,490

back engineering from the very beginning

1589

01:14:12,850 --> 01:14:10,250

was mind control technology because they

1590

01:14:14,320 --> 01:14:12,860

stumbled across it at Roswell and have

1591

01:14:20,200 --> 01:14:14,330

probably stumbled across it

1592

01:14:22,750 --> 01:14:20,210

multiple times since ok you raise the

1593

01:14:25,090 --> 01:14:22,760

roswell specter again ok so you believe

1594

01:14:28,960 --> 01:14:25,100

roswell involved the crash of a

1595

01:14:30,910 --> 01:14:28,970

spaceship that bodies were I'm not

1596

01:14:32,950 --> 01:14:30,920

saying it was a spaceship I'm not saying

1597

01:14:36,130 --> 01:14:32,960

it was a spaceship I'm saying something

1598

01:14:38,200 --> 01:14:36,140

very strange happened at Roswell and the

1599

01:14:41,440 --> 01:14:38,210

United States military has been lying

1600

01:14:43,900 --> 01:14:41,450

about what happened ever since 1947

1601  
01:14:45,880 --> 01:14:43,910  
right down to the present day so what do

1602  
01:14:49,090 --> 01:14:45,890  
you think has to mind if it's not an ET

1603  
01:14:52,000 --> 01:14:49,100  
what was it I didn't say it wasn't ET I

1604  
01:14:54,990 --> 01:14:52,010  
said I said something really strange

1605  
01:14:58,630 --> 01:14:55,000  
happened and I wouldn't categorize it as

1606  
01:15:00,490 --> 01:14:58,640  
ET or not ET I think it was so strange

1607  
01:15:03,430 --> 01:15:00,500  
that to the present day

1608  
01:15:06,010 --> 01:15:03,440  
the United States military cannot and

1609  
01:15:07,900 --> 01:15:06,020  
will not speak publicly and frankly

1610  
01:15:09,840 --> 01:15:07,910  
about what happened they have

1611  
01:15:13,390 --> 01:15:09,850  
compartmentalized all of that and very

1612  
01:15:15,550 --> 01:15:13,400  
secret secretive black project starting

1613  
01:15:18,640 --> 01:15:15,560

that day and continuing to the present

1614

01:15:20,740 --> 01:15:18,650

day exactly what happened I can't say

1615

01:15:22,100 --> 01:15:20,750

other than that it was very highly

1616

01:15:24,260 --> 01:15:22,110

strange

1617

01:15:27,410 --> 01:15:24,270

and whatever it was the military has

1618

01:15:29,330 --> 01:15:27,420

been back engineering and spinning ever

1619

01:15:31,399 --> 01:15:29,340

since all right well I want to pursue

1620

01:15:34,250 --> 01:15:31,409

this how you know this and we'll get

1621

01:15:36,260 --> 01:15:34,260

into the mechanisms under which you

1622

01:15:36,830 --> 01:15:36,270

reach these theories in a moment well

1623

01:15:39,740 --> 01:15:36,840

it's clear

1624

01:15:41,510 --> 01:15:39,750

Richard Sauter PhD joining us I'm Jean

1625

01:15:51,169 --> 01:15:41,520

Steinberg the co-host is Chris O'Brien

1626

01:15:53,359 --> 01:15:51,179

you're in the very cast ray Perkins a

1627

01:15:56,020 --> 01:15:53,369

reclusive veteran burned out from the

1628

01:15:59,060 --> 01:15:56,030

Gulf War lives tortured by relentless

1629

01:16:01,280 --> 01:15:59,070

perplexing nightmares nightmares of a

1630

01:16:03,140 --> 01:16:01,290

horrific battle in deep space and of a

1631

01:16:06,229 --> 01:16:03,150

mysterious woman's suffering and agony

1632

01:16:09,970 --> 01:16:06,239

for her devastated world a woman not yet

1633

01:16:13,399 --> 01:16:09,980

born calling across centuries to him

1634

01:16:16,100 --> 01:16:13,409

then a coincidence leads him to his

1635

01:16:19,520 --> 01:16:16,110

destiny his chance to alter the universe

1636

01:16:21,410 --> 01:16:19,530

attack of the rocket the former fiction

1637

01:16:23,870 --> 01:16:21,420

editor for Star Wars and Indiana Jones

1638

01:16:26,030 --> 01:16:23,880

Robert Simpson writes the soul of the

1639

01:16:27,500 --> 01:16:26,040

novel attack of the Rockets lies in its

1640

01:16:29,479 --> 01:16:27,510

heart and passion for building a

1641

01:16:32,540 --> 01:16:29,489

convincing tale of a love that spans the

1642

01:16:35,419 --> 01:16:32,550

galaxy a thrilling story attack of the

1643

01:16:37,220 --> 01:16:35,429

rocket is available now read a sample

1644

01:16:39,050 --> 01:16:37,230

chapter and get a special discount off

1645

01:16:44,240 --> 01:16:39,060

of the cover price at our website

1646

01:16:47,930 --> 01:16:44,250

Rocko is calm that's our Ock o IDs calm

1647

01:16:50,689 --> 01:16:47,940

attack a novel in the grand

1648

01:16:52,490 --> 01:16:50,699

science-fiction tradition do you want to

1649

01:16:54,080 --> 01:16:52,500

learn more about preparing for the hard

1650

01:16:55,970 --> 01:16:54,090

times ahead have you ever thought about

1651

01:16:58,760 --> 01:16:55,980

actually getting off the grid and

1652

01:17:00,680 --> 01:16:58,770

becoming truly self-reliant introducing

1653

01:17:02,629 --> 01:17:00,690

off-the-grid news a weekly newsletter

1654

01:17:04,939 --> 01:17:02,639

for independent Americans who want

1655

01:17:06,859 --> 01:17:04,949

practical advice on how to survive and

1656

01:17:09,229 --> 01:17:06,869

even prosper in an increasingly

1657

01:17:11,120 --> 01:17:09,239

dangerous world it's the best way to get

1658

01:17:13,280 --> 01:17:11,130

a black belt in emergency preparedness

1659

01:17:15,590 --> 01:17:13,290

survival skills and off-the-grid living

1660

01:17:17,930 --> 01:17:15,600

packed with hard-hitting information on

1661

01:17:20,270 --> 01:17:17,940

gardening food preparation alternative

1662

01:17:22,790 --> 01:17:20,280

energy and home security there's simply

1663

01:17:26,120 --> 01:17:22,800

nothing alike it and the best part this

1664

01:17:28,220 --> 01:17:26,130

\$100 annual subscription is now free of

1665

01:17:30,709 --> 01:17:28,230

charge simply sign up today and you'll

1666

01:17:33,820 --> 01:17:30,719

also get our hard-hitting report food

1667

01:17:35,980 --> 01:17:33,830

shock why 2011 could be the single most

1668

01:17:38,680 --> 01:17:35,990

important year in American history to

1669

01:17:40,390 --> 01:17:38,690

plant a family garden it's absolutely

1670

01:17:42,910 --> 01:17:40,400

free for listeners who sign up at

1671

01:17:45,250 --> 01:17:42,920

off-the-grid news net that's off the

1672

01:17:45,850 --> 01:17:45,260

grid news net get your free food shock

1673

01:17:50,470 --> 01:17:45,860

right now

1674

01:17:52,120 --> 01:17:50,480

off the grid news net before you throw

1675

01:17:53,200 --> 01:17:52,130

away your used batteries you need to

1676

01:17:55,840 --> 01:17:53,210

listen to this

1677

01:17:57,700 --> 01:17:55,850

now going green can save money go green

1678

01:17:59,650 --> 01:17:57,710

and save money by giving life to your

1679

01:18:01,480 --> 01:17:59,660

used batteries by charging them with the

1680

01:18:03,520 --> 01:18:01,490

Renaissance charger the Renaissance

1681

01:18:05,170 --> 01:18:03,530

charger uses a new revolutionary battery

1682

01:18:06,970 --> 01:18:05,180

charging technology that effectively

1683

01:18:08,590 --> 01:18:06,980

extends a life of new batteries and

1684

01:18:11,140 --> 01:18:08,600

gives new life to used batteries

1685

01:18:13,480 --> 01:18:11,150

invented by legendary audio genius John

1686

01:18:15,550 --> 01:18:13,490

Bedini this unique and patented charging

1687

01:18:17,350 --> 01:18:15,560

system rejuvenates the electrochemical

1688

01:18:19,990 --> 01:18:17,360

plate structure in the battery without

1689

01:18:22,150 --> 01:18:20,000

additives increasing capacity and

1690

01:18:23,740 --> 01:18:22,160

maintaining cell integrity Renaissance

1691

01:18:25,510 --> 01:18:23,750

charge offers a full line of products

1692

01:18:28,540 --> 01:18:25,520

made in the USA for all types and sizes

1693

01:18:30,280 --> 01:18:28,550

of batteries find out why our customers

1694

01:18:32,140 --> 01:18:30,290

tell us the Renaissance charger is the

1695

01:18:33,550 --> 01:18:32,150

only battery charger they will ever use

1696

01:18:35,830 --> 01:18:33,560

save your money

1697

01:18:39,460 --> 01:18:35,840

save the environment visit us online at

1698

01:18:42,280 --> 01:18:39,470

our - charge com that's our - charge com

1699

01:18:44,290 --> 01:18:42,290

or call us at 2:08 seven seven two four

1700

01:18:46,990 --> 01:18:44,300

five one four that's two zero eight

1701

01:18:49,600 --> 01:18:47,000

seven seven two four five one four be a

1702

01:18:51,550 --> 01:18:49,610

part of the revolution today did you

1703

01:18:53,200 --> 01:18:51,560

know that drinking pure high alkaline

1704

01:18:55,090 --> 01:18:53,210

water is one of the most important

1705

01:18:57,190 --> 01:18:55,100

factors in maintaining high energy and

1706

01:18:58,960 --> 01:18:57,200

vibrant health most experts agree that

1707

01:19:01,900 --> 01:18:58,970

the water you drank should be at a ph

1708

01:19:04,180 --> 01:19:01,910

level of 8 or higher al-kabun Plasma pH

1709

01:19:06,430 --> 01:19:04,190

drops available only at Alka vision com

1710

01:19:08,350 --> 01:19:06,440

combine a unique formula of only the

1711

01:19:10,480 --> 01:19:08,360

most alkaline minerals Alka vision

1712

01:19:12,670 --> 01:19:10,490

plasma pH drops alkalis your water

1713

01:19:14,410 --> 01:19:12,680

ridding the body of harmful toxins and

1714

01:19:16,450 --> 01:19:14,420

helps you regain health and energy

1715

01:19:18,790 --> 01:19:16,460

alkalizing your water by simply adding

1716

01:19:20,950 --> 01:19:18,800

10 drops of alkaviva plasma pH drops

1717

01:19:23,020 --> 01:19:20,960

helps the body rid itself of acidic

1718

01:19:25,270 --> 01:19:23,030

waste increases oxygen content and

1719

01:19:27,760 --> 01:19:25,280

raises the pH of your body to healthy

1720

01:19:29,530 --> 01:19:27,770

levels and bacteria and viruses cannot

1721

01:19:31,000 --> 01:19:29,540

survive in an alkaline high pH

1722

01:19:33,340 --> 01:19:31,010

environment order your bottle of

1723

01:19:35,140 --> 01:19:33,350

alkaviva plasma pH drops for only twenty

1724

01:19:39,070 --> 01:19:35,150

nine ninety five at Alka vision com

1725

01:19:43,500 --> 01:19:39,080

that's ALK a vision com or call 269 four

1726

01:19:44,560 --> 01:19:43,510

zero 9 1776 269 four zero 9 1776

1727

01:19:46,810 --> 01:19:44,570

alkaline

1728

01:19:51,010 --> 01:19:46,820

is your body supercharged your health at

1729

01:19:53,500 --> 01:19:51,020

Alka vision calm today America's number

1730

01:19:55,300 --> 01:19:53,510

one source for independent talk radio

1731

01:20:07,810 --> 01:19:55,310

for over a decade

1732

01:20:10,720 --> 01:20:07,820

we are the gcn radio network listen

1733

01:20:12,060 --> 01:20:10,730

closely we have dr. Richard sounder

1734

01:20:14,709 --> 01:20:12,070

we're talking about mind control

1735

01:20:17,439 --> 01:20:14,719

underground alien bases underground

1736

01:20:19,930 --> 01:20:17,449

military bases and lots lots more under

1737

01:20:22,270 --> 01:20:19,940

the sea everywhere else um gene

1738

01:20:23,950 --> 01:20:22,280

Steinberg Chris O'Brien's the co-host

1739

01:20:25,240 --> 01:20:23,960

you're in the para cast I have to tell

1740

01:20:27,399 --> 01:20:25,250

you though if it's under the sea I don't

1741

01:20:29,140 --> 01:20:27,409

want to go there water and I don't work

1742

01:20:31,810 --> 01:20:29,150

very well except I drink water that's

1743

01:20:33,939 --> 01:20:31,820

fine but I don't like the other kind in

1744

01:20:36,819 --> 01:20:33,949

the ocean you know after watching the

1745

01:20:40,180 --> 01:20:36,829

movie Titanic I gave up on travelling on

1746

01:20:42,910 --> 01:20:40,190

boats so that was it for me okay gene

1747

01:20:51,970 --> 01:20:42,920

will give you some water wings okay I'll

1748

01:20:53,109 --> 01:20:51,980

go for that I could use something need

1749

01:20:54,790 --> 01:20:53,119

all the help I can get

1750

01:20:56,819 --> 01:20:54,800

okay Richard let's just look at this

1751  
01:20:59,410 --> 01:20:56,829  
further you have some very interesting

1752  
01:21:02,470 --> 01:20:59,420  
thought processes here about what

1753  
01:21:05,229 --> 01:21:02,480  
happened but Roswell which is pretty

1754  
01:21:07,120 --> 01:21:05,239  
wild itself the crash of the alien

1755  
01:21:10,540 --> 01:21:07,130  
spacecraft something more something

1756  
01:21:13,000 --> 01:21:10,550  
unusual now that goes against the other

1757  
01:21:15,069 --> 01:21:13,010  
theories we've heard of Roswell why do

1758  
01:21:16,600 --> 01:21:15,079  
you reach that conclusion where's the

1759  
01:21:19,000 --> 01:21:16,610  
evidence that points you in the

1760  
01:21:21,399 --> 01:21:19,010  
direction of something really really

1761  
01:21:22,660 --> 01:21:21,409  
weird well first of all let's just say

1762  
01:21:24,939 --> 01:21:22,670  
that there's no question something

1763  
01:21:28,209 --> 01:21:24,949

happened at Roswell that the military is

1764

01:21:31,410 --> 01:21:28,219

lying about and has been for what more

1765

01:21:33,910 --> 01:21:31,420

than half a century we have books but by

1766

01:21:36,819 --> 01:21:33,920

multiple researchers philip corso for

1767

01:21:40,300 --> 01:21:36,829

example or a vocal Roswell and then you

1768

01:21:41,200 --> 01:21:40,310

have many other people who've written on

1769

01:21:44,950 --> 01:21:41,210

on Roswell

1770

01:21:49,209 --> 01:21:46,930

and a whole slew of other people there's

1771

01:21:51,000 --> 01:21:49,219

just no question and a lot of this

1772

01:21:54,190 --> 01:21:51,010

research has been very good by the way

1773

01:21:57,729 --> 01:21:54,200

and and and thoroughgoing there's no

1774

01:22:00,400 --> 01:21:57,739

question that a major event a very high

1775

01:22:02,950 --> 01:22:00,410

strangeness happened at Roswell and it's

1776

01:22:06,790 --> 01:22:02,960

been covered up ever since why do I say

1777

01:22:09,790 --> 01:22:06,800

that it was of a very highly strange

1778

01:22:12,430 --> 01:22:09,800

nature well simply because of so many

1779

01:22:15,700 --> 01:22:12,440

conversations I've had with researchers

1780

01:22:17,950 --> 01:22:15,710

over the years and my own sir myzel of

1781

01:22:20,229 --> 01:22:17,960

what occurred if if indeed it was not

1782

01:22:22,660 --> 01:22:20,239

very highly strange and then there's no

1783

01:22:24,970 --> 01:22:22,670

reason to keep it so quiet and cover it

1784

01:22:27,490 --> 01:22:24,980

up well yeah but if it's a spaceship

1785

01:22:28,750 --> 01:22:27,500

Richard that's pretty strange so you're

1786

01:22:32,050 --> 01:22:28,760

talking about something more elaborate

1787

01:22:34,479 --> 01:22:32,060

here it's not just the crash it's a more

1788

01:22:38,050 --> 01:22:34,489

extravagant event so maybe you can

1789

01:22:40,479 --> 01:22:38,060

explain what this is yes let me well let

1790

01:22:43,240 --> 01:22:40,489

me tell you I I have I have many

1791

01:22:45,700 --> 01:22:43,250

contacts with researchers in the United

1792

01:22:48,280 --> 01:22:45,710

States and also researchers out of the

1793

01:22:49,810 --> 01:22:48,290

United States and and I'll just say that

1794

01:22:51,940 --> 01:22:49,820

some of the things that have been

1795

01:22:54,459 --> 01:22:51,950

associated with Roswell have not been

1796

01:22:57,250 --> 01:22:54,469

brought forth publicly and may never be

1797

01:23:01,209 --> 01:22:57,260

for a variety of reasons including some

1798

01:23:02,920 --> 01:23:01,219

people being concerned about their their

1799

01:23:04,090 --> 01:23:02,930

personal well-being let's put it that

1800

01:23:07,360 --> 01:23:04,100

way

1801  
01:23:11,620 --> 01:23:07,370  
but I am satisfied and I can't say with

1802  
01:23:16,229 --> 01:23:11,630  
any specificity that would that would

1803  
01:23:18,550 --> 01:23:16,239  
that would conclusively proved to the

1804  
01:23:21,570 --> 01:23:18,560  
someone with a casual interest in

1805  
01:23:24,580 --> 01:23:21,580  
ufology that something really strange

1806  
01:23:26,560 --> 01:23:24,590  
occurred at Roswell other than to say

1807  
01:23:28,120 --> 01:23:26,570  
that I have spoken with enough people

1808  
01:23:30,370 --> 01:23:28,130  
all right all right what speaking in

1809  
01:23:32,890 --> 01:23:30,380  
generalities research not what is the

1810  
01:23:35,050 --> 01:23:32,900  
strange event and it's not a Richard

1811  
01:23:37,810 --> 01:23:35,060  
what is the event among other things it

1812  
01:23:40,270 --> 01:23:37,820  
was a crash but it was more than that it

1813  
01:23:44,689 --> 01:23:40,280

was the recovery of bodies and the

1814

01:23:52,649 --> 01:23:47,790

so for beyonders i will say not beyond

1815

01:23:55,919 --> 01:23:52,659

but so far different from what the

1816

01:23:59,370 --> 01:23:55,929

terrestrial human society had in the

1817

01:24:02,040 --> 01:23:59,380

late 1940s and even today in in our

1818

01:24:04,530 --> 01:24:02,050

everyday realm let's put it that way so

1819

01:24:07,950 --> 01:24:04,540

far different from that that it was

1820

01:24:08,339 --> 01:24:07,960

sequestered in deep sixed to the present

1821

01:24:12,120 --> 01:24:08,349

day

1822

01:24:15,030 --> 01:24:12,130

because what you face with a lot of this

1823

01:24:19,200 --> 01:24:15,040

technology is an alteration of the

1824

01:24:21,359 --> 01:24:19,210

mental field and also the time-space

1825

01:24:24,300 --> 01:24:21,369

continuum in other words you're not

1826

01:24:28,290 --> 01:24:24,310

talking you're not talking so much of a

1827

01:24:35,270 --> 01:24:28,300

spaceship as you are talking of more or

1828

01:24:38,250 --> 01:24:35,280

less a a put it this way a dimensional

1829

01:24:41,250 --> 01:24:38,260

manipulation technology you gotta

1830

01:24:43,379 --> 01:24:41,260

explain this well one of the things I

1831

01:24:45,410 --> 01:24:43,389

ran across when I was doing my

1832

01:24:48,990 --> 01:24:45,420

underground base's technology

1833

01:24:50,669 --> 01:24:49,000

underground bases research was a lot of

1834

01:24:53,310 --> 01:24:50,679

other technical documentation because I

1835

01:24:55,680 --> 01:24:53,320

combed through the military and

1836

01:24:58,890 --> 01:24:55,690

technical documentation with a

1837

01:25:02,100 --> 01:24:58,900

fine-tooth comb going all the way back

1838

01:25:06,060 --> 01:25:02,110

to the World War 2 era back into the

1839

01:25:06,950 --> 01:25:06,070

1940s and coming forward to the present

1840

01:25:10,200 --> 01:25:06,960

day

1841

01:25:14,129 --> 01:25:10,210

what I noticed was there was a lot of

1842

01:25:19,020 --> 01:25:14,139

work done starting basically in the late

1843

01:25:23,640 --> 01:25:19,030

40s I II had at the Roswell period going

1844

01:25:26,729 --> 01:25:23,650

up into the 1950s and early 60s having

1845

01:25:31,830 --> 01:25:26,739

to do with gravity and electric

1846

01:25:35,640 --> 01:25:31,840

ravillious and as relates to propulsion

1847

01:25:37,979 --> 01:25:35,650

systems and I noticed that starting

1848

01:25:41,220 --> 01:25:37,989

there was a real flurry of that in the

1849

01:25:43,260 --> 01:25:41,230

late 40s and into the mid 50s starting

1850

01:25:44,640 --> 01:25:43,270

in the mid 50's it started to peter out

1851

01:25:48,600 --> 01:25:44,650

and by the time he got up into the early

1852

01:25:51,390 --> 01:25:48,610

60s it virtually went away so you had

1853

01:25:53,149 --> 01:25:51,400

about a 10-year period where there was

1854

01:25:55,220 --> 01:25:53,159

just a lot of work on this

1855

01:25:59,479 --> 01:25:55,230

and it came out into the technical

1856

01:26:03,680 --> 01:25:59,489

literature and then it all went away my

1857

01:26:05,899 --> 01:26:03,690

surmise was and and ever and then and

1858

01:26:10,310 --> 01:26:05,909

continues to be and I've discussed this

1859

01:26:15,050 --> 01:26:10,320

with other researchers and I surmised an

1860

01:26:17,330 --> 01:26:15,060

that breakthroughs were made in gravity

1861

01:26:21,890 --> 01:26:17,340

Research and electrogravitic research

1862

01:26:26,720 --> 01:26:21,900

and then it was operationalized

1863

01:26:33,290 --> 01:26:26,730

and taking deep black and to this day we

1864

01:26:35,450 --> 01:26:33,300

don't see that that technology but we

1865

01:26:38,209 --> 01:26:35,460

have all this advanced technology and

1866

01:26:39,740 --> 01:26:38,219

we're fighting these war with Elysee and

1867

01:26:42,680 --> 01:26:39,750

all that why don't we see more

1868

01:26:46,129 --> 01:26:42,690

manifestations of it because understand

1869

01:26:47,689 --> 01:26:46,139

gene war is a business my man it ain't

1870

01:26:48,530 --> 01:26:47,699

about losing and winning it's about

1871

01:26:51,410 --> 01:26:48,540

making money

1872

01:26:53,959 --> 01:26:51,420

and the people who who run these wars

1873

01:26:56,629 --> 01:26:53,969

don't give a rat's ass about who wins

1874

01:26:59,810 --> 01:26:56,639

and who loses they make money no matter

1875

01:27:02,720 --> 01:26:59,820

what happens they only care about having

1876

01:27:05,090 --> 01:27:02,730

the wars you I understand so it ain't

1877

01:27:05,390 --> 01:27:05,100

about winning and losing about none of

1878

01:27:11,750 --> 01:27:05,400

that

1879

01:27:15,290 --> 01:27:11,760

who run off to kill and be killed war is

1880

01:27:17,390 --> 01:27:15,300

a business and the discussion now as far

1881

01:27:19,669 --> 01:27:17,400

as why don't you see this technology use

1882

01:27:24,430 --> 01:27:19,679

there because it's reserved for more

1883

01:27:27,979 --> 01:27:24,440

important purposes for example if if

1884

01:27:29,870 --> 01:27:27,989

5,000 FFA teens get shot down in a war

1885

01:27:32,209 --> 01:27:29,880

so much the better then the

1886

01:27:35,000 --> 01:27:32,219

military-industrial complex needs to

1887

01:27:38,149 --> 01:27:35,010

make 5,000 more of them so the good

1888

01:27:40,700 --> 01:27:38,159

stuff ain't wasted in wartime it's used

1889

01:27:44,270 --> 01:27:40,710

for other things and it's not it's not

1890

01:27:47,000 --> 01:27:44,280

just delivered over to your average 22

1891

01:27:51,140 --> 01:27:47,010

year old flyboy or flagger what other

1892

01:27:53,570 --> 01:27:51,150

things for example well I don't work in

1893

01:27:56,649 --> 01:27:53,580

that realm I can only say that clearly

1894

01:27:59,479 --> 01:27:56,659

another generation or two or three of

1895

01:28:00,860 --> 01:27:59,489

technology undeveloped what's real clear

1896

01:28:05,080 --> 01:28:00,870

to me

1897

01:28:08,020 --> 01:28:05,090

my research is that there are many

1898

01:28:10,640 --> 01:28:08,030

secret underground and underwater

1899

01:28:12,650 --> 01:28:10,650

undersea bases and when I say undersea I

1900

01:28:15,230 --> 01:28:12,660

don't mean in the water I mean in the

1901

01:28:18,410 --> 01:28:15,240

bedrock beneath the ocean floor

1902

01:28:21,110 --> 01:28:18,420

thousands of feet down in the bedrock in

1903

01:28:23,840 --> 01:28:21,120

other words to go 2,000 10,000 feet

1904

01:28:26,030 --> 01:28:23,850

underwater and then another 5,000 feet

1905

01:28:30,110 --> 01:28:26,040

down in the bedrock that's what I mean

1906

01:28:33,590 --> 01:28:30,120

when I say undersea but what's what's

1907

01:28:35,690 --> 01:28:33,600

real clear from my research is that

1908

01:28:38,420 --> 01:28:35,700

there are trillions of dollars off

1909

01:28:40,970 --> 01:28:38,430

budget in the black world trillions

1910

01:28:43,580 --> 01:28:40,980

multiple trillions that are unaccounted

1911

01:28:46,040 --> 01:28:43,590

for and what I can say is that the money

1912

01:28:48,620 --> 01:28:46,050

is there and it has been used but

1913

01:28:50,840 --> 01:28:48,630

because I don't live and work in that

1914

01:28:54,080 --> 01:28:50,850

black world and I don't have any

1915

01:28:56,810 --> 01:28:54,090

security clearances I am on the outside

1916

01:28:59,150 --> 01:28:56,820

looking in with my nose pressed up

1917

01:29:02,510 --> 01:28:59,160

against the black world's windowpane so

1918

01:29:05,300 --> 01:29:02,520

to speak so I have documented this other

1919

01:29:07,850 --> 01:29:05,310

people have let Katherine Oh Katherine

1920

01:29:09,470 --> 01:29:07,860

Austen Church and others okay well

1921

01:29:12,350 --> 01:29:09,480

doctor many more of it we're looking to

1922

01:29:14,030 --> 01:29:12,360

more of it very shortly first off if you

1923

01:29:15,950 --> 01:29:14,040

have a question or a comment to make

1924

01:29:18,290 --> 01:29:15,960

about the power cast we want to hear

1925

01:29:20,870 --> 01:29:18,300

from you just send your messages to new

1926

01:29:23,780 --> 01:29:20,880

is at the power cast com that's news

1927

01:29:26,090 --> 01:29:23,790

that the power cast calm we read every

1928

01:29:29,330 --> 01:29:26,100

letter we get and we make every effort

1929

01:29:32,060 --> 01:29:29,340

we can to respond to your comments or

1930

01:29:34,580 --> 01:29:32,070

criticisms or something in between we

1931

01:29:36,590 --> 01:29:34,590

have Richard Sauter PhD joining us I'm

1932

01:29:46,240 --> 01:29:36,600

Jean Steinberg the co-host is Chris

1933

01:29:52,010 --> 01:29:49,240

[Music]

1934

01:29:54,800 --> 01:29:52,020

are you ready to order the official

1935

01:29:56,870 --> 01:29:54,810

power cast t-shirt you asked we answered

1936

01:30:00,920 --> 01:29:56,880

we're now taking orders for the official

1937

01:30:03,229 --> 01:30:00,930

para cast t-shirt it comes in white 100%

1938

01:30:05,510 --> 01:30:03,239

cotton the front of it features the same

1939

01:30:08,420 --> 01:30:05,520

logo that we have on our community

1940

01:30:12,050 --> 01:30:08,430

forums on the back it says separating

1941

01:30:14,180 --> 01:30:12,060

signal from noise to order the official

1942

01:30:16,550 --> 01:30:14,190

power cast t-shirt here's all you have

1943

01:30:20,420 --> 01:30:16,560

to do visit our new online store at

1944

01:30:23,300 --> 01:30:20,430

store dot the para cast dot-com one more

1945

01:30:25,850 --> 01:30:23,310

time that's store dot the para cast come

1946

01:30:28,640 --> 01:30:25,860

you can use a major credit card to place

1947

01:30:31,190 --> 01:30:28,650

your order for the official para cast

1948

01:30:33,229 --> 01:30:31,200

t-shirt hey neighbors we have one more

1949

01:30:35,600 --> 01:30:33,239

thing to talk about and that's more

1950

01:30:37,940 --> 01:30:35,610

merchandise at the official power cast

1951

01:30:39,610 --> 01:30:37,950

store we have hats we have jackets we

1952

01:30:42,050 --> 01:30:39,620

even have a flip Video camcorder

1953

01:30:44,720 --> 01:30:42,060

customized with the power cast logo at

1954

01:30:46,700 --> 01:30:44,730

the official para cast store it's all

1955

01:30:50,420 --> 01:30:46,710

valve ailable at the official power cast

1956

01:30:52,310 --> 01:30:50,430

store store dot the para casts calm for

1957

01:30:54,590 --> 01:30:52,320

centuries the silver has been used as a

1958

01:30:56,630 --> 01:30:54,600

powerful natural antibiotic and as a

1959

01:30:58,130 --> 01:30:56,640

listener to the station you probably

1960

01:31:00,200 --> 01:30:58,140

already know the benefits of using

1961

01:31:02,020 --> 01:31:00,210

colloidal silver with so many websites

1962

01:31:04,400 --> 01:31:02,030

to choose from finding a reputable

1963

01:31:06,260 --> 01:31:04,410

patriotic company with great products at

1964

01:31:09,470 --> 01:31:06,270

affordable prices can be a difficult

1965

01:31:12,350 --> 01:31:09,480

task introducing utopia silver calm

1966

01:31:14,240 --> 01:31:12,360

utopia silver calm carries the best most

1967

01:31:16,580 --> 01:31:14,250

effective and most affordable colloidal

1968

01:31:17,660 --> 01:31:16,590

silver and colloidal gold products in

1969

01:31:20,060 --> 01:31:17,670

the industry

1970

01:31:21,860 --> 01:31:20,070

utopia silver calm also carries products

1971

01:31:24,080 --> 01:31:21,870

to fit your lifestyle including weight

1972

01:31:26,479 --> 01:31:24,090

loss immune system defense cleanses

1973

01:31:29,090 --> 01:31:26,489

herbs joint and bone care and much more

1974

01:31:31,370 --> 01:31:29,100

first time customers using promo code GC

1975

01:31:33,320 --> 01:31:31,380

and fifty will receive 50% off all

1976

01:31:36,710 --> 01:31:33,330

colloidal products visit us today at

1977

01:31:39,380 --> 01:31:36,720

utopia silver that's utopia pi/8 silver

1978

01:31:41,510 --> 01:31:39,390

utopia silver calm or call eight eight

1979

01:31:43,160 --> 01:31:41,520

eight two one three forty three thirty

1980

01:31:45,560 --> 01:31:43,170

eight that's eight eight eight two one

1981

01:31:47,870 --> 01:31:45,570

three forty three thirty eight utopia

1982

01:31:50,840 --> 01:31:47,880

silver calm taking back america's health

1983

01:31:52,610 --> 01:31:50,850

care one american at a time go solar for

1984

01:31:54,560 --> 01:31:52,620

cheap want to use solar power but the

1985

01:31:56,240 --> 01:31:54,570

price is too high now you can build your

1986

01:31:57,979 --> 01:31:56,250

own solar panels for less than two

1987

01:31:59,190 --> 01:31:57,989

hundred dollars at one two three cheap

1988

01:32:01,440 --> 01:31:59,200

solar calm

1989

01:32:02,940 --> 01:32:01,450

laughs we've sold over 45 thousand solar

1990

01:32:04,380 --> 01:32:02,950

do-it-yourself kits watch the

1991

01:32:06,870 --> 01:32:04,390

step-by-step videos that even non

1992

01:32:09,120 --> 01:32:06,880

handyman types can use we offer a 60-day

1993

01:32:11,220 --> 01:32:09,130

money-back guarantee go to 1 2 3 cheap

1994

01:32:12,780 --> 01:32:11,230

solar comm or call eight hundred seventy

1995

01:32:14,490 --> 01:32:12,790

one three zero four eight six eight

1996

01:32:16,560 --> 01:32:14,500

hundred seven one three zero four eight

1997

01:32:18,270 --> 01:32:16,570

six reduce your foreign oil dependency

1998

01:32:20,730 --> 01:32:18,280

when you go green with one two three

1999

01:32:22,290 --> 01:32:20,740

cheap solar comm hi this is Ted Anderson

2000

01:32:24,150 --> 01:32:22,300

have you ever wondered why banks

2001  
01:32:25,920 --> 01:32:24,160  
stockbrokers investment advisors won't

2002  
01:32:28,320 --> 01:32:25,930  
talk about gold IRAs they've been

2003  
01:32:30,090 --> 01:32:28,330  
available since 1986 yet the financial

2004  
01:32:31,800 --> 01:32:30,100  
industry won't recognize the value of

2005  
01:32:33,780 --> 01:32:31,810  
gold for your retirement goal has

2006  
01:32:35,730 --> 01:32:33,790  
outperformed paper investments yet no

2007  
01:32:38,700 --> 01:32:35,740  
word about IRAs if you would like to

2008  
01:32:41,280 --> 01:32:38,710  
have gold for your retirement call 866

2009  
01:33:03,410 --> 01:32:41,290  
to 237 don't get left behind by rising

2010  
01:33:03,420 --> 01:33:11,540  
[Music]

2011  
01:33:24,960 --> 01:33:23,610  
806-853-9949 a detailed plan to get your

2012  
01:33:27,210 --> 01:33:24,970  
debt reduced to the fullest extent

2013  
01:33:29,460 --> 01:33:27,220

possible sometimes even eliminated

2014

01:33:30,900 --> 01:33:29,470

finally I work with you every step of

2015

01:33:32,490 --> 01:33:30,910

the way to get your problem solved once

2016

01:33:35,610 --> 01:33:32,500

and for all so call now for a free

2017

01:33:36,780 --> 01:33:35,620

consultation call 1-800 three four six

2018

01:33:38,820 --> 01:33:36,790

six eight two nine

2019

01:33:39,720 --> 01:33:38,830

Dan pillow will solve your tax problem

2020

01:33:41,400 --> 01:33:39,730

guaranteed

2021

01:33:44,580 --> 01:33:41,410

he's helped thousands of people and he

2022

01:33:47,040 --> 01:33:44,590

can help you too call us today at 834

2023

01:33:50,820 --> 01:33:47,050

six six eight twenty nine that's eight

2024

01:33:53,100 --> 01:33:50,830

hundred thirty-four no tax are you tired

2025

01:33:55,290 --> 01:33:53,110

of searching for a great talk radio

2026

01:33:55,849 --> 01:33:55,300

something you more important search who

2027

01:33:59,979 --> 01:33:55,859

knows

2028

01:34:03,529 --> 01:33:59,989

we are the GCM radio network

2029

01:34:06,439 --> 01:34:03,539

hi this is Don Ecker and you are tuned

2030

01:34:08,810 --> 01:34:06,449

in to the para cast let me tell you what

2031

01:34:12,319 --> 01:34:08,820

you're gonna hear stuff here that you

2032

01:34:16,069 --> 01:34:12,329

probably won't hear anywhere else hear

2033

01:34:18,529 --> 01:34:16,079

that folks I know you've heard some

2034

01:34:20,270 --> 01:34:18,539

strange background noise buzzing or

2035

01:34:22,250 --> 01:34:20,280

mosquito like or something like that

2036

01:34:24,500 --> 01:34:22,260

that appears to be something that we

2037

01:34:26,329 --> 01:34:24,510

encountered during our connection with

2038

01:34:29,509 --> 01:34:26,339

dr. sounder what can I tell you

2039

01:34:32,299 --> 01:34:29,519

underground base's mind control advanced

2040

01:34:34,310 --> 01:34:32,309

weaponry all sorts of stuff that we're

2041

01:34:35,959 --> 01:34:34,320

talking about with Richard Sauter the

2042

01:34:38,119 --> 01:34:35,969

co-host is Chris O'Brien I'm gene

2043

01:34:41,089 --> 01:34:38,129

Steinberg you're in the power cast and

2044

01:34:42,619 --> 01:34:41,099

now Chris I know that you're gonna want

2045

01:34:44,089 --> 01:34:42,629

to pick up on some of the things I

2046

01:34:46,579 --> 01:34:44,099

raised here a lot of the questions I

2047

01:34:49,179 --> 01:34:46,589

raised and the possibilities and take it

2048

01:34:52,009 --> 01:34:49,189

further Chris well you know having known

2049

01:34:54,979 --> 01:34:52,019

Richard for a quite a number of years

2050

01:34:56,959 --> 01:34:54,989

and and you know I'm again I can't say

2051

01:35:01,369 --> 01:34:56,969

enough about the quality of your

2052

01:35:04,369 --> 01:35:01,379

research when Richard says he has a an

2053

01:35:08,239 --> 01:35:04,379

inkling or he suspects something based

2054

01:35:10,429 --> 01:35:08,249

on his research I definitely my ears you

2055

01:35:12,679 --> 01:35:10,439

know kind of perk up and take notice and

2056

01:35:14,479 --> 01:35:12,689

you know we haven't talked with you in a

2057

01:35:16,429 --> 01:35:14,489

number of years and and I have been

2058

01:35:20,479 --> 01:35:16,439

keeping up with your work peripherally

2059

01:35:22,009 --> 01:35:20,489

but I do know that you have been you

2060

01:35:23,479 --> 01:35:22,019

know doggedly through the years you've

2061

01:35:26,029 --> 01:35:23,489

been just accumulating more and more

2062

01:35:28,520 --> 01:35:26,039

research concerning these subjects and

2063

01:35:32,569 --> 01:35:28,530

one of the things that really strikes me

2064

01:35:36,109 --> 01:35:32,579

is your suspicion that there's some sort

2065

01:35:38,299 --> 01:35:36,119

of dimensional or I think you're you're

2066

01:35:40,129 --> 01:35:38,309

trying to put a label on something

2067

01:35:42,109 --> 01:35:40,139

that's very difficult I think for the

2068

01:35:44,779 --> 01:35:42,119

average person to understand or even

2069

01:35:48,020 --> 01:35:44,789

comprehend but but you seem to be

2070

01:35:50,359 --> 01:35:48,030

hinting at something that that goes

2071

01:35:53,329 --> 01:35:50,369

beyond your your standard nuts-and-bolts

2072

01:35:55,879 --> 01:35:53,339

theory of a UFO or an alien and we're

2073

01:35:57,589 --> 01:35:55,889

talking in the realm of sort of an

2074

01:36:01,250 --> 01:35:57,599

interactive almost maybe some sort of

2075

01:36:05,419 --> 01:36:01,260

biological interface on some sort of

2076

01:36:06,310 --> 01:36:05,429

mind level it's something that that yes

2077

01:36:07,960 --> 01:36:06,320

yes

2078

01:36:11,530 --> 01:36:07,970

I understand I'm not a professional

2079

01:36:13,660 --> 01:36:11,540

ufologist but I have read read a great

2080

01:36:16,710 --> 01:36:13,670

deal of the useful article literature

2081

01:36:19,570 --> 01:36:16,720

and I do know a number of cutting-edge

2082

01:36:22,600 --> 01:36:19,580

well-known ufologist and have spoken

2083

01:36:25,600 --> 01:36:22,610

with them extensively off record in in

2084

01:36:28,960 --> 01:36:25,610

just numerous conversations over period

2085

01:36:30,790 --> 01:36:28,970

of now two into three decades so I know

2086

01:36:32,950 --> 01:36:30,800

a great deal more about this an average

2087

01:36:35,650 --> 01:36:32,960

person as well as having had my own

2088

01:36:37,870 --> 01:36:35,660

experiences with UFOs which I don't

2089

01:36:40,720 --> 01:36:37,880

usually talk much about but I have seen

2090

01:36:44,170 --> 01:36:40,730

many UFOs and I've had other experiences

2091

01:36:48,640 --> 01:36:44,180

as well now it's true that when you read

2092

01:36:51,550 --> 01:36:48,650

a lot of beautiful literature's I have

2093

01:36:54,270 --> 01:36:51,560

books and articles over a period of

2094

01:36:58,060 --> 01:36:54,280

years one thing stands out and that is

2095

01:37:00,070 --> 01:36:58,070

quite a number of people who have had

2096

01:37:01,960 --> 01:37:00,080

experience with UFOs have seen them have

2097

01:37:04,510 --> 01:37:01,970

been close to them or have been in them

2098

01:37:07,570 --> 01:37:04,520

have remarked that it seems as if the

2099

01:37:09,940 --> 01:37:07,580

UFOs themselves are alive and not just

2100

01:37:13,570 --> 01:37:09,950

alive but self-aware and not just

2101  
01:37:16,810 --> 01:37:13,580  
self-aware but extremely so in that the

2102  
01:37:19,510 --> 01:37:16,820  
UFOs themselves seem to be self

2103  
01:37:23,640 --> 01:37:19,520  
intelligent self intelligent and highly

2104  
01:37:28,750 --> 01:37:23,650  
intelligent highly conscious self-aware

2105  
01:37:30,940 --> 01:37:28,760  
living entities not just Jacques Jacques

2106  
01:37:34,480 --> 01:37:30,950  
Vallee and his novel fast Walker's as

2107  
01:37:37,690 --> 01:37:34,490  
that is a interesting point of note that

2108  
01:37:40,360 --> 01:37:37,700  
the the scientist who was studying a

2109  
01:37:41,860 --> 01:37:40,370  
captured desk or recovered disks were

2110  
01:37:46,060 --> 01:37:41,870  
convinced that this thing was a

2111  
01:37:48,220 --> 01:37:46,070  
biological thinking the reacting sort of

2112  
01:37:50,250 --> 01:37:48,230  
entity and that it was some sort of

2113  
01:37:53,470 --> 01:37:50,260

living techno

2114

01:37:58,050 --> 01:37:53,480

one of the things that has been observed

2115

01:38:01,360 --> 01:37:58,060

a number of times is that it seems that

2116

01:38:06,010 --> 01:38:01,370

good number of these UFOs are not so

2117

01:38:10,270 --> 01:38:06,020

much fabricated as grown if you will and

2118

01:38:12,810 --> 01:38:10,280

it seems that one of the things that was

2119

01:38:14,219 --> 01:38:12,820

learned from Roswell when when they're

2120

01:38:22,229 --> 01:38:14,229

so

2121

01:38:25,469 --> 01:38:22,239

examined was that yes it was made of

2122

01:38:27,270 --> 01:38:25,479

matter as we understand matter and yes

2123

01:38:30,750 --> 01:38:27,280

it had certain metals and other

2124

01:38:33,149 --> 01:38:30,760

materials that were present in the craft

2125

01:38:35,790 --> 01:38:33,159

so-called craft whatever it was whatever

2126

01:38:40,129 --> 01:38:35,800

its nature was but that it wasn't not

2127

01:38:42,930 --> 01:38:40,139

fabricated using any process known to

2128

01:38:45,120 --> 01:38:42,940

terrestrial science technology and

2129

01:38:50,250 --> 01:38:45,130

engineering at that time and even today

2130

01:38:52,680 --> 01:38:50,260

in the open world let's say not in the

2131

01:38:55,500 --> 01:38:52,690

black world but in an open world that

2132

01:38:58,140 --> 01:38:55,510

that it seemed that the craft was was

2133

01:39:02,759 --> 01:38:58,150

grown and yet it seemed to be metallic

2134

01:39:06,959 --> 01:39:02,769

it seemed to be as if the it seemed that

2135

01:39:09,540 --> 01:39:06,969

there were were an analog of what we

2136

01:39:12,469 --> 01:39:09,550

would know has micro electronic

2137

01:39:15,719 --> 01:39:12,479

circuitry however it had not been

2138

01:39:17,509 --> 01:39:15,729

fabricated but rather grown it was an

2139

01:39:20,430 --> 01:39:17,519

integral part of the craft and

2140

01:39:22,469 --> 01:39:20,440

interfaced seamlessly with the beings

2141

01:39:26,160 --> 01:39:22,479

that were in the craft so to speak such

2142

01:39:28,939 --> 01:39:26,170

that the beings the craft the circuitry

2143

01:39:32,939 --> 01:39:28,949

all were intelligent and worked together

2144

01:39:36,290 --> 01:39:32,949

as almost as symbiotic organisms as if

2145

01:39:39,629 --> 01:39:36,300

the craft and the beings interfaced

2146

01:39:43,890 --> 01:39:39,639

mentally and that was only the beginning

2147

01:39:47,910 --> 01:39:43,900

of the strangeness once you really dig

2148

01:39:51,500 --> 01:39:47,920

into the UFO led literature to deep

2149

01:39:54,719 --> 01:39:51,510

level you will find multiple examples of

2150

01:39:58,399 --> 01:39:54,729

people experience experiencing what can

2151  
01:40:02,330 --> 01:39:58,409  
only be described as as warps in time

2152  
01:40:06,359 --> 01:40:02,340  
and it seems that at least some of these

2153  
01:40:08,729 --> 01:40:06,369  
craft well we'll call them craft for one

2154  
01:40:12,419 --> 01:40:08,739  
of them better word devices but even

2155  
01:40:15,799 --> 01:40:12,429  
that doesn't do them justice that at

2156  
01:40:19,859 --> 01:40:15,809  
least some of these UFOs but then again

2157  
01:40:22,630 --> 01:40:19,869  
they don't always fly in a conventional

2158  
01:40:23,800 --> 01:40:22,640  
sense so what are they

2159  
01:40:25,930 --> 01:40:23,810  
you know at the end of the day what are

2160  
01:40:28,090 --> 01:40:25,940  
they they're mysterious let's leave it

2161  
01:40:30,729 --> 01:40:28,100  
at that they come and they go they pop

2162  
01:40:33,340 --> 01:40:30,739  
in and they pop out but but more than

2163  
01:40:36,490 --> 01:40:33,350

one person has experienced what can only

2164

01:40:38,860 --> 01:40:36,500

be described as a time warp or as a

2165

01:40:40,930 --> 01:40:38,870

distortion in the time-space continuum

2166

01:40:43,709 --> 01:40:40,940

now getting around to what I was saying

2167

01:40:46,240 --> 01:40:43,719

earlier with the gravity and

2168

01:40:49,030 --> 01:40:46,250

electrolytic research that absolutely

2169

01:40:51,250 --> 01:40:49,040

was covered up but carried out and now

2170

01:40:53,650 --> 01:40:51,260

it seems it's been covered up by the

2171

01:40:56,200 --> 01:40:53,660

military industrial espionage complex

2172

01:40:58,300 --> 01:40:56,210

back and let's say from the late 40s

2173

01:41:01,600 --> 01:40:58,310

through the through the early 60s and

2174

01:41:03,580 --> 01:41:01,610

came to crescendo in the mid 1950s or

2175

01:41:06,070 --> 01:41:03,590

thereabouts and then virtually went

2176  
01:41:08,500 --> 01:41:06,080  
away and there's almost no public

2177  
01:41:10,570 --> 01:41:08,510  
mention of it nowadays but but the

2178  
01:41:12,189 --> 01:41:10,580  
technical documentation is there what

2179  
01:41:14,080 --> 01:41:12,199  
what did Einstein say you know what

2180  
01:41:16,840 --> 01:41:14,090  
happens when you start fooling around

2181  
01:41:20,800 --> 01:41:16,850  
with the time-space continuum and and

2182  
01:41:25,450 --> 01:41:20,810  
and what does gravity do to to light and

2183  
01:41:27,459 --> 01:41:25,460  
and so forth it warps it so it's clear

2184  
01:41:31,000 --> 01:41:27,469  
to me at least that it if you start

2185  
01:41:34,479 --> 01:41:31,010  
warping gravity you're warping the whole

2186  
01:41:37,870 --> 01:41:34,489  
time-space continuum by warping the

2187  
01:41:40,770 --> 01:41:37,880  
gravity field and I suspect that early

2188  
01:41:44,550 --> 01:41:40,780

on in their research with you know

2189

01:41:48,040 --> 01:41:44,560

toying around with producing electric

2190

01:41:50,680 --> 01:41:48,050

fields and ramping that up with with

2191

01:41:55,420 --> 01:41:50,690

high power for example with with the

2192

01:41:58,630 --> 01:41:55,430

first portable nuclear actors that they

2193

01:42:01,150 --> 01:41:58,640

noticed a new Pumped high high energy

2194

01:42:04,150 --> 01:42:01,160

into an electrolytic field that a lot of

2195

01:42:07,570 --> 01:42:04,160

strange things happen including warping

2196

01:42:10,270 --> 01:42:07,580

the the time-space continuum locally and

2197

01:42:12,760 --> 01:42:10,280

and the gravity field obviously as you

2198

01:42:14,520 --> 01:42:12,770

did that as you warped that gravity well

2199

01:42:16,860 --> 01:42:14,530

so to speak

2200

01:42:18,900 --> 01:42:16,870

that had other strange effects I don't

2201

01:42:23,850 --> 01:42:18,910

have the slightest doubt and so all of

2202

01:42:25,890 --> 01:42:23,860

this has gone deep deep black and what

2203

01:42:28,440 --> 01:42:25,900

we can say at this juncture is that that

2204

01:42:34,700 --> 01:42:28,450

research was done and then it all went

2205

01:42:40,020 --> 01:42:37,650

let me ask you another question here -

2206

01:42:43,050 --> 01:42:40,030

what about the president the President

2207

01:42:46,380 --> 01:42:43,060

of the United States are they informed

2208

01:42:48,090 --> 01:42:46,390

about this gene gene please the

2209

01:42:50,700 --> 01:42:48,100

presidents of the United States are sock

2210

01:42:53,870 --> 01:42:50,710

puppets they're just figureheads they're

2211

01:42:56,520 --> 01:42:53,880

trotted out for show-and-tell there I

2212

01:42:59,090 --> 01:42:56,530

love that religion sock puppets I love

2213

01:43:02,340 --> 01:42:59,100

that number that one most thoroughly

2214

01:43:05,130 --> 01:43:02,350

propagandized and stupid wannabes that

2215

01:43:07,230 --> 01:43:05,140

you will ever sippy they're just

2216

01:43:09,840 --> 01:43:07,240

thoroughly manipulated up down and

2217

01:43:12,000 --> 01:43:09,850

sideways I don't even look to the

2218

01:43:15,780 --> 01:43:12,010

president for for any intelligent

2219

01:43:17,670 --> 01:43:15,790

guidance on anything from A to Z so why

2220

01:43:19,140 --> 01:43:17,680

don't we take our discussion to a higher

2221

01:43:21,330 --> 01:43:19,150

level than talking about the United

2222

01:43:25,890 --> 01:43:21,340

States presidents most of whom are

2223

01:43:29,280 --> 01:43:25,900

buffoons these days anyway but what's

2224

01:43:32,130 --> 01:43:29,290

clear is that something huge is going on

2225

01:43:33,990 --> 01:43:32,140

and that trillions of dollars have been

2226

01:43:37,110 --> 01:43:34,000

sucked out of the economy in recent

2227

01:43:39,330 --> 01:43:37,120

years and decades trillions multiple

2228

01:43:41,670 --> 01:43:39,340

trillions and where is that money going

2229

01:43:46,130 --> 01:43:41,680

it's hard to say with any specificity

2230

01:43:50,190 --> 01:43:48,090

unfortunately a lot of it yet with these

2231

01:43:52,590 --> 01:43:50,200

guns on the banks Bank of America and

2232

01:43:55,170 --> 01:43:52,600

Chase has all that's it they control

2233

01:43:57,060 --> 01:43:55,180

everything yes yes but the thing but the

2234

01:43:58,740 --> 01:43:57,070

thing is what are they doing with it

2235

01:44:01,530 --> 01:43:58,750

because the banks are just a front for

2236

01:44:04,770 --> 01:44:01,540

the for the real power structure on this

2237

01:44:06,480 --> 01:44:04,780

planet what is behind the banks where

2238

01:44:10,290 --> 01:44:06,490

you could say certain very powerful

2239

01:44:13,230 --> 01:44:10,300

influential families yes and then what

2240

01:44:16,350 --> 01:44:13,240

is behind them so what we can say is

2241

01:44:19,920 --> 01:44:16,360

that trillions of dollars were sucked

2242

01:44:22,590 --> 01:44:19,930

out already in there early in 80s and

2243

01:44:25,110 --> 01:44:22,600

90s and even before that continuing up

2244

01:44:25,740 --> 01:44:25,120

into the early 2000s I'll tell you again

2245

01:44:28,680 --> 01:44:25,750

is more of

2246

01:44:31,050 --> 01:44:28,690

we have dr. Richard Sauter joining us

2247

01:44:40,260 --> 01:44:31,060

I'm gene Steinberg the co-host is Chris

2248

01:44:42,210 --> 01:44:40,270

O'Brien you're in the para cast hi this

2249

01:44:43,800 --> 01:44:42,220

is Ted Anderson if you own an Apple

2250

01:44:46,110 --> 01:44:43,810

iPhone and loved to listen to your

2251

01:44:47,850 --> 01:44:46,120

favorite programs on GCM I've got good

2252

01:44:50,190 --> 01:44:47,860

news for you I'm proud to announce that

2253

01:44:52,800 --> 01:44:50,200

GCM has a brand new iPhone app available

2254

01:44:54,690 --> 01:44:52,810

for our dedicated listeners at GC and

2255

01:44:56,790 --> 01:44:54,700

live.com listen to your favorite

2256

01:44:57,450 --> 01:44:56,800

hard-hitting GCM programs live or

2257

01:44:59,460 --> 01:44:57,460

on-demand

2258

01:45:01,500 --> 01:44:59,470

right on your iPhone and the best part

2259

01:45:04,080 --> 01:45:01,510

the gcm iPhone app can be yours

2260

01:45:06,180 --> 01:45:04,090

absolutely free download the iPhone app

2261

01:45:09,450 --> 01:45:06,190

today by clicking on the banner at GC

2262

01:45:11,190 --> 01:45:09,460

and live.com again that's GCM live.com

2263

01:45:12,690 --> 01:45:11,200

hi this is Ted Anderson have you ever

2264

01:45:14,220 --> 01:45:12,700

wondered why banks stockbrokers

2265

01:45:16,290 --> 01:45:14,230

investment advisors won't talk about

2266

01:45:18,660 --> 01:45:16,300

gold IRAs they've been available since

2267

01:45:20,370 --> 01:45:18,670

1986 yet the financial industry won't

2268

01:45:22,290 --> 01:45:20,380

recognize the value of gold for your

2269

01:45:24,600 --> 01:45:22,300

retirement goal has outperformed paper

2270

01:45:26,130 --> 01:45:24,610

investments yet no word about IRAs if

2271

01:46:02,220 --> 01:45:26,140

you would like to have gold for your

2272

01:46:07,720 --> 01:46:05,740

final hour dr. Richard Sauter and will

2273

01:46:09,430 --> 01:46:07,730

mention later on he'll talk about his

2274

01:46:11,710 --> 01:46:09,440

various books we could find more of the

2275

01:46:12,850 --> 01:46:11,720

things he does one book I noticed here

2276

01:46:15,610 --> 01:46:12,860

of course is hidden in plain sight

2277

01:46:18,070 --> 01:46:15,620

beyond the x-files and that was

2278

01:46:20,590 --> 01:46:18,080

published by Richard Dolan zone company

2279

01:46:22,780 --> 01:46:20,600

keyhole publishing Richard Dolan wrote

2280

01:46:25,150 --> 01:46:22,790

the introduction for that book because

2281

01:46:28,360 --> 01:46:25,160

Chris O'Brien I'm Jean Steinberg you're

2282

01:46:30,730 --> 01:46:28,370

in the para cast because we have a lot

2283

01:46:32,680 --> 01:46:30,740

of ground to cover and not as much time

2284

01:46:34,540 --> 01:46:32,690

as we'd like I'd like to go back to

2285

01:46:36,850 --> 01:46:34,550

something that you mentioned early on

2286

01:46:38,980 --> 01:46:36,860

which is area 51 which is of course the

2287

01:46:41,050 --> 01:46:38,990

classical place that we have an

2288

01:46:43,480 --> 01:46:41,060

underground base perhaps and we're doing

2289

01:46:45,850 --> 01:46:43,490

weird stuff there so tell us about area

2290

01:46:48,010 --> 01:46:45,860

51 what do you know about it I'm not an

2291

01:46:50,410 --> 01:46:48,020

area 51 specialist you would have to ask

2292

01:46:52,450 --> 01:46:50,420

someone who is I know that it's there I

2293

01:46:55,480 --> 01:46:52,460

know that there is a lot of secret

2294

01:47:00,730 --> 01:46:55,490

research it has gone on for decades in

2295

01:47:03,460 --> 01:47:00,740

in multiple different areas science

2296

01:47:06,640 --> 01:47:03,470

technology and engineering I know their

2297

01:47:08,740 --> 01:47:06,650

extensive underground workings there but

2298

01:47:11,260 --> 01:47:08,750

beyond that I can't say too much because

2299

01:47:14,500 --> 01:47:11,270

most of what happens there happens under

2300

01:47:18,660 --> 01:47:14,510

a very highly a cover of very high

2301

01:47:21,400 --> 01:47:18,670

security I know we use the term I know

2302

01:47:23,830 --> 01:47:21,410

how do you know where's the knowledge

2303

01:47:25,450 --> 01:47:23,840

that says I know this is true from what

2304

01:47:28,660 --> 01:47:25,460

I've been told from other people and

2305

01:47:30,970 --> 01:47:28,670

also from just my own work for example

2306

01:47:33,220 --> 01:47:30,980

that whole area of Southern California

2307

01:47:35,680 --> 01:47:33,230

the Southern California the Southern

2308

01:47:39,190 --> 01:47:35,690

Nevada has been by the Department of

2309

01:47:41,110 --> 01:47:39,200

Energy for example has has made numerous

2310

01:47:44,770 --> 01:47:41,120

underground excavations over a period of

2311

01:47:47,170 --> 01:47:44,780

decades for nuclear testing and so

2312

01:47:49,900 --> 01:47:47,180

there's no question the whole area has

2313

01:47:52,960 --> 01:47:49,910

been tunneled out now for decades and

2314

01:47:53,710 --> 01:47:52,970

from other things I I've been told by my

2315

01:48:01,150 --> 01:47:53,720

sources

2316

01:48:04,180 --> 01:48:01,160

misleading you no no absolutely because

2317

01:48:05,150 --> 01:48:04,190

I've done so much archival rest research

2318

01:48:12,140 --> 01:48:05,160

of

2319

01:48:14,000 --> 01:48:12,150

including the DOA and and and the

2320

01:48:17,330 --> 01:48:14,010

Department of Defense have been very

2321

01:48:24,280 --> 01:48:17,340

active underground there for decades III

2322

01:48:26,630 --> 01:48:24,290

have information of just oodles of of

2323

01:48:28,310 --> 01:48:26,640

what would you call it detonating cord

2324

01:48:30,830 --> 01:48:28,320

for example which is used in underground

2325

01:48:33,920 --> 01:48:30,840

mining being delivered to mercury Nevada

2326

01:48:37,490 --> 01:48:33,930

and other material as well so there's

2327

01:48:40,580 --> 01:48:37,500

just been a mercury Nevada Nevada is one

2328

01:48:45,430 --> 01:48:40,590

of the jumping-off places for for that

2329

01:48:47,840 --> 01:48:45,440

whole complex of of s for area 51 the

2330

01:48:50,300 --> 01:48:47,850

what is that what is the Air Force Base

2331

01:48:52,010 --> 01:48:50,310

it's that right outside of Las Vegas

2332

01:48:54,560 --> 01:48:52,020

some space in the name of it right now

2333

01:48:57,320 --> 01:48:54,570

can you help me Louis Nellis yes Nellis

2334

01:49:00,400 --> 01:48:57,330

Air Force Base and then there's another

2335

01:49:03,710 --> 01:49:00,410

area there and all of this is contiguous

2336

01:49:05,990 --> 01:49:03,720

controlled either by the DoD or the do

2337

01:49:09,050 --> 01:49:06,000

II or both together just stretching for

2338

01:49:12,710 --> 01:49:09,060

something like honored 50 160 miles yeah

2339

01:49:16,940 --> 01:49:12,720

it's one one you know a name and one

2340

01:49:20,300 --> 01:49:16,950

facility or one one stretch of secure

2341

01:49:23,990 --> 01:49:20,310

landscape after another it just it just

2342

01:49:26,780 --> 01:49:24,000

marks well here's this brings up another

2343

01:49:28,880 --> 01:49:26,790

interesting bit of work that you've done

2344

01:49:31,190 --> 01:49:28,890

in and this is something there's a

2345

01:49:32,960 --> 01:49:31,200

there's kind of an interesting sort of

2346

01:49:35,990 --> 01:49:32,970

subculture that believes that there's

2347

01:49:37,910 --> 01:49:36,000

for instance a tunnel system that

2348

01:49:40,460 --> 01:49:37,920

actually connects many of the great

2349

01:49:41,810 --> 01:49:40,470

underground facilities in the southwest

2350

01:49:45,050 --> 01:49:41,820

together

2351  
01:49:47,570 --> 01:49:45,060  
you often hear of a maglev train system

2352  
01:49:48,680 --> 01:49:47,580  
that that shuttles between bases and

2353  
01:49:50,480 --> 01:49:48,690  
that sort of thing and I know you've

2354  
01:49:53,870 --> 01:49:50,490  
done it an incredible amount of research

2355  
01:49:56,210 --> 01:49:53,880  
into this particular subject yes what is

2356  
01:49:59,150 --> 01:49:56,220  
your cutting edge information in terms

2357  
01:50:01,010 --> 01:49:59,160  
of the the possibility of there being an

2358  
01:50:03,890 --> 01:50:01,020  
actual underground transportation

2359  
01:50:06,620 --> 01:50:03,900  
systems that understand that

2360  
01:50:09,560 --> 01:50:06,630  
maglev technologies train technology

2361  
01:50:12,380 --> 01:50:09,570  
including for an underground maglev to

2362  
01:50:14,720 --> 01:50:12,390  
tube train shuttle system has been

2363  
01:50:16,879 --> 01:50:14,730

underway since the years of the Third

2364

01:50:20,239 --> 01:50:16,889

Reich going all the way back to the

2365

01:50:24,889 --> 01:50:20,249

mid-nineteen thirty's and i do discuss

2366

01:50:26,870 --> 01:50:24,899

this and and hidden in plain sight that

2367

01:50:29,719 --> 01:50:26,880

that research continues to the present

2368

01:50:32,540 --> 01:50:29,729

day by the germans by the chinese by the

2369

01:50:36,379 --> 01:50:32,550

japanese by the americans understand now

2370

01:50:39,919 --> 01:50:36,389

that the there is a high-speed operating

2371

01:50:42,199 --> 01:50:39,929

maglev train it's in China the Chinese

2372

01:50:43,909 --> 01:50:42,209

actually have taken this technology

2373

01:50:48,889 --> 01:50:43,919

further in the open of above-ground

2374

01:50:50,629 --> 01:50:48,899

world than anyone else but it it first

2375

01:50:52,250 --> 01:50:50,639

started to be this research and

2376

01:50:55,879 --> 01:50:52,260

developed all the way back in the Third

2377

01:50:58,790 --> 01:50:55,889

Reich in the 1930s there was a engineer

2378

01:51:01,879 --> 01:50:58,800

named Hermann Kemper who began the

2379

01:51:04,810 --> 01:51:01,889

research back in 35 something like that

2380

01:51:08,270 --> 01:51:04,820

even earlier and continued his research

2381

01:51:11,899 --> 01:51:08,280

during the Third Reich including during

2382

01:51:12,560 --> 01:51:11,909

World War two and of course Project

2383

01:51:14,870 --> 01:51:12,570

Paperclip

2384

01:51:16,669 --> 01:51:14,880

swept up all the technical documentation

2385

01:51:18,889 --> 01:51:16,679

it could across the board from A to Z

2386

01:51:21,770 --> 01:51:18,899

and brought it to the United States my

2387

01:51:23,899 --> 01:51:21,780

strong suspicion is that that research

2388

01:51:27,439 --> 01:51:23,909

was continued here in the United States

2389

01:51:29,179 --> 01:51:27,449

and and has built been built up now but

2390

01:51:31,330 --> 01:51:29,189

but if it has been built understand I've

2391

01:51:34,429 --> 01:51:31,340

never been on a underground maglev

2392

01:51:35,029 --> 01:51:34,439

shuttle train but our people say that

2393

01:51:37,429 --> 01:51:35,039

they exist

2394

01:51:39,589 --> 01:51:37,439

I can't conclusively prove that that

2395

01:51:41,629 --> 01:51:39,599

system exists what I can tell you is

2396

01:51:43,250 --> 01:51:41,639

that a great deal of research has been

2397

01:51:46,549 --> 01:51:43,260

done on it including by the RAND

2398

01:51:48,080 --> 01:51:46,559

Corporation and others and there are

2399

01:51:48,799 --> 01:51:48,090

numerous patents that have been taken

2400

01:51:52,549 --> 01:51:48,809

out for it

2401

01:51:56,719 --> 01:51:52,559

and including by some very famous

2402

01:51:59,359 --> 01:51:56,729

engineers and I cite their work in my

2403

01:52:01,429 --> 01:51:59,369

book so yes it's been well studied and

2404

01:52:03,739 --> 01:52:01,439

researched including in the United

2405

01:52:05,600 --> 01:52:03,749

States in recent years and decades my

2406

01:52:09,219 --> 01:52:05,610

suspicion is that it does exist but

2407

01:52:11,629 --> 01:52:09,229

instead a very highly classified level

2408

01:52:14,299 --> 01:52:11,639

one of the things that I remember from

2409

01:52:16,580 --> 01:52:14,309

your first book was the the patent that

2410

01:52:19,339 --> 01:52:16,590

you reproduced for the nuclear sub

2411

01:52:21,589 --> 01:52:19,349

powered submarine that was built in Kent

2412

01:52:24,949 --> 01:52:21,599

Washington and I think the patent was

2413

01:52:26,810 --> 01:52:24,959

awarded the year that I graduated from

2414

01:52:27,829 --> 01:52:26,820

Kent Kent Ridge High School in can't

2415

01:52:30,529 --> 01:52:27,839

wash

2416

01:52:35,270 --> 01:52:30,539

I remember the odd signal city of that

2417

01:52:38,509 --> 01:52:35,280

so did let me finish let me finish okay

2418

01:52:40,759 --> 01:52:38,519

there is no there was no nuclear

2419

01:52:42,709 --> 01:52:40,769

submarine tunneling machine built in

2420

01:52:46,009 --> 01:52:42,719

Kent Washington I do not document any

2421

01:52:49,399 --> 01:52:46,019

such thing what a document is that in

2422

01:52:51,819 --> 01:52:49,409

Los Alamos in the late 1970s that there

2423

01:52:53,719 --> 01:52:51,829

was research and design work done on

2424

01:52:56,750 --> 01:52:53,729

nuclear-powered tunneling machines

2425

01:52:59,629 --> 01:52:56,760

called the submarine and that those

2426

01:53:02,509 --> 01:52:59,639

patents were granted to several

2427

01:53:04,639 --> 01:53:02,519

scientists and engineers at Los Alamos

2428

01:53:09,349 --> 01:53:04,649

National Laboratories in New Mexico and

2429

01:53:13,099 --> 01:53:09,359

that furthermore I do discuss a or

2430

01:53:15,169 --> 01:53:13,109

mention a tunnel-boring company that is

2431

01:53:17,599 --> 01:53:15,179

located in Yelm Washington and that is

2432

01:53:20,389 --> 01:53:17,609

the Robbins company and they do make

2433

01:53:22,279 --> 01:53:20,399

tunnel-boring machines but I if if

2434

01:53:24,770 --> 01:53:22,289

nuclear-powered tunnel-boring machines

2435

01:53:26,569 --> 01:53:24,780

are being used they're being used in the

2436

01:53:30,469 --> 01:53:26,579

black world because there is no record

2437

01:53:32,750 --> 01:53:30,479

of them being used by any tunnel boring

2438

01:53:35,329 --> 01:53:32,760

machine publicly OOP tunnel boring

2439

01:53:37,279 --> 01:53:35,339

machine company publicly but yes the

2440

01:53:40,309 --> 01:53:37,289

patents for them to exist they are

2441

01:53:41,809 --> 01:53:40,319

official United States patents they have

2442

01:53:45,109 --> 01:53:41,819

been granted there on the public record

2443

01:53:49,489 --> 01:53:45,119

and I document them in my book that is

2444

01:53:52,939 --> 01:53:49,499

correct no I I have a source that used

2445

01:53:54,829 --> 01:53:52,949

to deliver mail and other packages was a

2446

01:53:57,919 --> 01:53:54,839

messenger during the summers in Los

2447

01:54:00,439 --> 01:53:57,929

Alamos and he claims he saw passageways

2448

01:54:03,500 --> 01:54:00,449

underground riding his bike that

2449

01:54:06,799 --> 01:54:03,510

appeared to be like covered in in in a

2450

01:54:08,750 --> 01:54:06,809

very thick coat of glass and I've always

2451

01:54:13,149 --> 01:54:08,760

wondered if that was maybe the byproduct

2452

01:54:19,219 --> 01:54:13,159

of some sort of heat he type boring

2453

01:54:22,040 --> 01:54:19,229

operation have you no I haven't been

2454

01:54:23,659 --> 01:54:22,050

able to document glass covered tunnels

2455

01:54:26,929 --> 01:54:23,669

there are people who say they seen them

2456

01:54:30,099 --> 01:54:26,939

and and and it's I wouldn't rule out the

2457

01:54:32,599 --> 01:54:30,109

possibility now the the nuclear-powered

2458

01:54:35,629 --> 01:54:32,609

tunnel boring machines if they were made

2459

01:54:39,509 --> 01:54:35,639

would produce a glass covered tunnel

2460

01:54:42,449 --> 01:54:39,519

however you could also do that with

2461

01:54:45,089 --> 01:54:42,459

non nuclear powered machine that was

2462

01:54:46,979 --> 01:54:45,099

very hot so there are two ways you could

2463

01:54:49,409 --> 01:54:46,989

do it you you could do it with a

2464

01:54:52,049 --> 01:54:49,419

nuclear-powered power plant or you could

2465

01:54:55,139 --> 01:54:52,059

do it do it by simply heating up the

2466

01:54:57,679 --> 01:54:55,149

machine for example by electric electric

2467

01:55:01,649 --> 01:54:57,689

means would be another way to do it so

2468

01:55:04,559 --> 01:55:01,659

the point is that yes you can melt your

2469

01:55:08,279 --> 01:55:04,569

way through rock and I don't rule out

2470

01:55:11,219 --> 01:55:08,289

that there are that type of machine that

2471

01:55:13,769 --> 01:55:11,229

type of machine may be in use but I

2472

01:55:15,359 --> 01:55:13,779

haven't been able to document it yet you

2473

01:55:18,359 --> 01:55:15,369

know we'll explore more of this in a

2474

01:55:21,000 --> 01:55:18,369

moment we have dr. Richard Sauter PhD

2475

01:55:24,509 --> 01:55:21,010

author of several books including hidden

2476

01:55:26,639 --> 01:55:24,519

in plain sight beyond the x-files I'm

2477

01:55:36,200 --> 01:55:26,649

Jean Steinberg the co-host is Chris

2478

01:55:41,240 --> 01:55:38,560

[Music]

2479

01:55:43,340 --> 01:55:41,250

you expect professional service from

2480

01:55:45,020 --> 01:55:43,350

your doctor your accountant and even the

2481

01:55:47,390 --> 01:55:45,030

girl who takes your morning coffee order

2482

01:55:50,270 --> 01:55:47,400

why not from your domain registrar to

2483

01:55:51,950 --> 01:55:50,280

namecheap.com provides stellar service

2484

01:55:54,020 --> 01:55:51,960

with no sneaky upselling

2485

01:55:55,880 --> 01:55:54,030

we offer more features and security

2486

01:55:58,280 --> 01:55:55,890

options for your website then there are

2487

01:56:00,440 --> 01:55:58,290

ways to order a latte and new domains

2488

01:56:03,050 --> 01:56:00,450

come with Whois guard to protect your

2489

01:56:05,900 --> 01:56:03,060

personal info at namecheap.com you can

2490

01:56:07,580 --> 01:56:05,910

get your domain for as low as \$2.99 now

2491

01:56:11,210 --> 01:56:07,590

is a great time to get to know

2492

01:56:13,400 --> 01:56:11,220

namecheap.com 58 years fate has provided

2493

01:56:15,440 --> 01:56:13,410

true reports of the strange and unknown

2494

01:56:17,480 --> 01:56:15,450

fate brings you the latest in all

2495

01:56:19,790 --> 01:56:17,490

aspects of the paranormal like angels

2496

01:56:22,580 --> 01:56:19,800

and miracles psychic phenomena ghosts

2497

01:56:24,890 --> 01:56:22,590

UFOs and much much more to receive your

2498

01:56:27,710 --> 01:56:24,900

complimentary fate magazine call now at

2499

01:56:28,760 --> 01:56:27,720

one eight hundred seven two eight two

2500

01:56:32,630 --> 01:56:28,770

seven three Oh

2501

01:56:34,790 --> 01:56:32,640

or visit their website at WWF at mag com

2502

01:56:37,100 --> 01:56:34,800

that's one eight hundred seven two eight

2503

01:56:40,460 --> 01:56:37,110

two seven three zero what are you

2504

01:56:42,500 --> 01:56:40,470

waiting for your fate awaits gold isn't

2505

01:56:44,330 --> 01:56:42,510

for you Ted Anderson president of Midas

2506

01:56:46,280 --> 01:56:44,340

resources one of the world's premier

2507

01:56:48,350 --> 01:56:46,290

gold and precious metal investing firms

2508

01:56:50,240 --> 01:56:48,360

I get it you wouldn't buy gold if you

2509

01:56:52,430 --> 01:56:50,250

believed that the government is doing a

2510

01:56:54,110 --> 01:56:52,440

great job that the Fed will stop handing

2511

01:56:56,000 --> 01:56:54,120

out trillions of dollars like bailout

2512

01:56:57,500 --> 01:56:56,010

candy that Social Security would be

2513

01:56:57,980 --> 01:56:57,510

there for you that's not what's

2514

01:57:00,200 --> 01:56:57,990

happening

2515

01:57:02,240 --> 01:57:00,210

you might even pass on gold if the

2516

01:57:04,430 --> 01:57:02,250

stimulus package wouldn't fuel inflation

2517

01:57:06,410 --> 01:57:04,440

or that the dollar wouldn't lose value

2518

01:57:08,840 --> 01:57:06,420

or that your retirement would be secure

2519

01:57:10,820 --> 01:57:08,850

if all looks rosy to you then now is not

2520

01:57:12,230 --> 01:57:10,830

the time to buy gold for the realists

2521

01:57:14,510 --> 01:57:12,240

there have never been more sobering

2522

01:57:18,080 --> 01:57:14,520

reasons to diversify with gold since

2523

01:57:19,730 --> 01:57:18,090

2001 the US Dollar Index has tanked 30%

2524

01:57:21,770 --> 01:57:19,740

while gold has risen three hundred

2525

01:57:23,690 --> 01:57:21,780

percent right now savvy investors are

2526

01:57:25,910 --> 01:57:23,700

adding gold to their portfolios you

2527

01:57:27,770 --> 01:57:25,920

should to find out what they know call

2528

01:57:29,870 --> 01:57:27,780

us and I'll send you 10 reasons why gold

2529

01:57:32,150 --> 01:57:29,880

will do very well three eight hundred

2530

01:57:34,160 --> 01:57:32,160

six eight six two two three seven eight

2531

01:57:37,040 --> 01:57:34,170

hundred six eight six two two three

2532

01:57:40,400 --> 01:57:37,050

seven that's 800 six eight six two two

2533

01:57:41,780 --> 01:57:40,410

three seven this message starts with a

2534

01:57:43,490 --> 01:57:41,790

great offer from big berkey water

2535

01:57:45,200 --> 01:57:43,500

filters because we don't want you

2536

01:57:45,620 --> 01:57:45,210

drinking dangerous water one minute

2537

01:57:47,510 --> 01:57:45,630

longer

2538

01:57:49,760 --> 01:57:47,520

right now purchase any filter system

2539

01:57:50,750 --> 01:57:49,770

from big berkey water filters com2 get

2540

01:57:52,879 --> 01:57:50,760

your choice

2541

01:57:55,100 --> 01:57:52,889

Berkey sport bottles a KDF shower filter

2542

01:57:57,470 --> 01:57:55,110

a set of fluoride filters or our new

2543

01:58:00,080 --> 01:57:57,480

sight glass spigot absolutely free why

2544

01:58:01,640 --> 01:58:00,090

do this because over 60% of municipal

2545

01:58:03,709 --> 01:58:01,650

water is fluoridated and at less than

2546

01:58:05,930 --> 01:58:03,719

two cents per gallon murky water filters

2547

01:58:08,209 --> 01:58:05,940

purify both treated and untreated water

2548

01:58:09,859 --> 01:58:08,219

removing dangerous chlorine fluoride and

2549

01:58:11,959 --> 01:58:09,869

other contaminants big berkey water

2550

01:58:13,850 --> 01:58:11,969

filters are powerful enough to purify

2551  
01:58:15,379 --> 01:58:13,860  
stagnant pond water so they're perfect

2552  
01:58:17,450 --> 01:58:15,389  
for rainwater collection systems and

2553  
01:58:19,250 --> 01:58:17,460  
emergency preparedness remember big

2554  
01:58:21,950 --> 01:58:19,260  
berkey includes free shipping on every

2555  
01:58:23,870 --> 01:58:21,960  
order over \$50 NGC and listeners get

2556  
01:58:27,470 --> 01:58:23,880  
five percent off all ceramic filter

2557  
01:58:31,009 --> 01:58:27,480  
systems visit b.i.g ber ke why water

2558  
01:58:33,589 --> 01:58:31,019  
filters calm or call 877 99 per key

2559  
01:58:39,290 --> 01:58:33,599  
that's big berkey water filters calm or

2560  
01:58:40,970 --> 01:58:39,300  
call today 1 877 99 ve are ke why the

2561  
01:58:43,580 --> 01:58:40,980  
largest part of gaining radiant health

2562  
01:58:45,200 --> 01:58:43,590  
is detoxification you can drink ionized

2563  
01:58:46,879 --> 01:58:45,210

water cleanse your intestines eat a

2564

01:58:48,109 --> 01:58:46,889

perfect diet and even take lots of

2565

01:58:49,729 --> 01:58:48,119

quality supplements and in many

2566

01:58:52,069 --> 01:58:49,739

instances only make minimal progress

2567

01:58:54,169 --> 01:58:52,079

what is the key to detoxifying your body

2568

01:58:54,560 --> 01:58:54,179

of mercury heavy metals chemicals and

2569

01:58:57,200 --> 01:58:54,570

drugs

2570

01:58:59,240 --> 01:58:57,210

it is glutathione luta thon is the

2571

01:59:00,290 --> 01:58:59,250

master antioxidant used to detoxify your

2572

01:59:02,450 --> 01:59:00,300

entire body

2573

01:59:05,029 --> 01:59:02,460

it stops free radicals keep sales young

2574

01:59:07,069 --> 01:59:05,039

and reduces inflammation OneWorld whey

2575

01:59:09,470 --> 01:59:07,079

protein powder may be able to raise your

2576  
01:59:11,660 --> 01:59:09,480  
glutathione production by 64 percent or

2577  
01:59:13,580 --> 01:59:11,670  
more one world way is more effective

2578  
01:59:16,100 --> 01:59:13,590  
than any other way protein powder on the

2579  
01:59:18,740 --> 01:59:16,110  
market because it is unheated and from

2580  
01:59:20,899 --> 01:59:18,750  
grass-fed cows all other quote cold

2581  
01:59:24,080 --> 01:59:20,909  
processed whey protein powders have been

2582  
01:59:25,399 --> 01:59:24,090  
heated and damaged by 15% or more one

2583  
01:59:28,220 --> 01:59:25,409  
world way comes in three delicious

2584  
01:59:29,930 --> 01:59:28,230  
flavors call 888 nine eight eight three

2585  
01:59:32,330 --> 01:59:29,940  
three two five that's eight eight eight

2586  
01:59:35,290 --> 01:59:32,340  
nine eight eight three three two five or

2587  
01:59:38,319 --> 01:59:35,300  
visit one world wacom that's one world

2588  
01:59:41,930 --> 01:59:38,329

whe why.com

2589

01:59:46,049 --> 01:59:41,940

the gzn radio network providing the

2590

01:59:53,189 --> 01:59:46,059

world with hard-hitting talk radio g see

2591

01:59:55,199 --> 01:59:53,199

great talk radio starts here we want to

2592

01:59:57,209 --> 01:59:55,209

hear from you if you have a comment or

2593

02:00:00,270 --> 01:59:57,219

question about the pair cast send it to

2594

02:00:03,839 --> 02:00:00,280

news at the para cast com

2595

02:00:05,369 --> 02:00:03,849

that's news at the para cast calm and

2596

02:00:08,099 --> 02:00:05,379

don't forget to visit our famous pair

2597

02:00:10,709 --> 02:00:08,109

cast community forums at forum dot the

2598

02:00:17,159 --> 02:00:10,719

para cast comm get in on all the action

2599

02:00:19,559 --> 02:00:17,169

at forum dot the para cast calm we're

2600

02:00:22,500 --> 02:00:19,569

exploring underground base's secret

2601  
02:00:24,449 --> 02:00:22,510  
weaponry I'm Jean Steinberg the co-host

2602  
02:00:26,129 --> 02:00:24,459  
is Chris O'Brien you're in the para cast

2603  
02:00:27,899 --> 02:00:26,139  
we're talking to Richard Sauter a

2604  
02:00:30,540 --> 02:00:27,909  
question it occurs to be all this

2605  
02:00:33,439 --> 02:00:30,550  
construction rock melting and all that

2606  
02:00:36,359 --> 02:00:33,449  
are we causing any of these earthquakes

2607  
02:00:38,399 --> 02:00:36,369  
anywhere are we being careful to let me

2608  
02:00:41,219 --> 02:00:38,409  
say I couldn't say what I would what I

2609  
02:00:43,049 --> 02:00:41,229  
would say is that in my opinion I have

2610  
02:00:45,599 --> 02:00:43,059  
far more important information that I

2611  
02:00:49,079 --> 02:00:45,609  
discussed in the other book that came

2612  
02:00:52,079 --> 02:00:49,089  
out recently that's entitled the Richard

2613  
02:00:54,509 --> 02:00:52,089

Sauter briefing it's a short book it

2614

02:00:56,339 --> 02:00:54,519

won't take people long to read when I

2615

02:00:59,969 --> 02:00:56,349

say the Richard Sauter briefing I mean

2616

02:01:03,359 --> 02:00:59,979

that it is a briefing it it's maybe

2617

02:01:06,299 --> 02:01:03,369

seventy pages maximum and it's designed

2618

02:01:08,669 --> 02:01:06,309

for ease of reading covers many

2619

02:01:10,829 --> 02:01:08,679

different topics including of course

2620

02:01:15,719 --> 02:01:10,839

underground bases and tunnels but also

2621

02:01:19,109 --> 02:01:15,729

in that book I cover such things as the

2622

02:01:21,239 --> 02:01:19,119

9/11 false flag attack this what I

2623

02:01:23,609 --> 02:01:21,249

perceive and many other writers in Ana

2624

02:01:26,099 --> 02:01:23,619

was perceived as he attempted economic

2625

02:01:28,709 --> 02:01:26,109

enslavement of the entire human race I

2626  
02:01:30,779 --> 02:01:28,719  
talked about the shadow government the

2627  
02:01:33,959 --> 02:01:30,789  
secretive space program or is it

2628  
02:01:36,179 --> 02:01:33,969  
programs the growing crack in the UFO

2629  
02:01:38,969 --> 02:01:36,189  
neeti cover-up I talk about the hidden

2630  
02:01:40,799 --> 02:01:38,979  
history of this earth and they're coming

2631  
02:01:43,529 --> 02:01:40,809  
earth changes which has already begun

2632  
02:01:46,229 --> 02:01:43,539  
and will intensify in the coming weeks

2633  
02:01:48,900 --> 02:01:46,239  
months and years and and I really feel

2634  
02:01:51,840 --> 02:01:48,910  
that that book if anything is

2635  
02:01:54,750 --> 02:01:51,850  
are more important and supersede or put

2636  
02:01:57,390 --> 02:01:54,760  
put it this way comprises and includes

2637  
02:02:00,540 --> 02:01:57,400  
in and in that book my work on on

2638  
02:02:02,190 --> 02:02:00,550

underground and undersea basis Richard

2639

02:02:05,070 --> 02:02:02,200

how do we get a copy of the book you can

2640

02:02:06,960 --> 02:02:05,080

go to amazon.com I sent you that link

2641

02:02:09,960 --> 02:02:06,970

and I think you've posted it on your

2642

02:02:12,480 --> 02:02:09,970

website but the title is the Richard

2643

02:02:16,200 --> 02:02:12,490

Sauter briefing and you can simply go to

2644

02:02:19,410 --> 02:02:16,210

amazon.com for those who read German

2645

02:02:20,820 --> 02:02:19,420

it's also in German actually it appeared

2646

02:02:22,560 --> 02:02:20,830

first in German before in English

2647

02:02:25,680 --> 02:02:22,570

interestingly enough but it's available

2648

02:02:26,220 --> 02:02:25,690

in German it amazon.de for those who

2649

02:02:28,710 --> 02:02:26,230

read German

2650

02:02:31,050 --> 02:02:28,720

but for those who read English it's at

2651  
02:02:32,610 --> 02:02:31,060  
amazon.com with all this stuff that

2652  
02:02:35,070 --> 02:02:32,620  
you're disclosing in all your books

2653  
02:02:38,010 --> 02:02:35,080  
about all this stuff that's going on

2654  
02:02:40,710 --> 02:02:38,020  
black projects did anyone ever come to

2655  
02:02:43,200 --> 02:02:40,720  
you Richard Sauter and say hey you know

2656  
02:02:45,690 --> 02:02:43,210  
don't talk about it no three men in

2657  
02:02:48,560 --> 02:02:45,700  
black or anyone know because you have to

2658  
02:02:51,120 --> 02:02:48,570  
understand how I pursue my research I

2659  
02:02:52,620 --> 02:02:51,130  
essentially go to the library but when I

2660  
02:02:56,100 --> 02:02:52,630  
say I go to the library

2661  
02:02:58,980 --> 02:02:56,110  
I'm a serious library patron I go to the

2662  
02:03:02,790 --> 02:02:58,990  
library in a way that few people do and

2663  
02:03:06,630 --> 02:03:02,800

I go to archives to research libraries

2664

02:03:09,360 --> 02:03:06,640

to data repositories and so forth

2665

02:03:10,980 --> 02:03:09,370

some of them private by the way once you

2666

02:03:13,140 --> 02:03:10,990

get to know people you sometimes have

2667

02:03:17,850 --> 02:03:13,150

access to an information that the

2668

02:03:19,650 --> 02:03:17,860

average person would not because put it

2669

02:03:22,590 --> 02:03:19,660

this way there are people who I've run

2670

02:03:25,620 --> 02:03:22,600

across in my research whom I perceive as

2671

02:03:27,810 --> 02:03:25,630

being deeply perturbed by what they see

2672

02:03:31,800 --> 02:03:27,820

and what they know and perhaps by what

2673

02:03:34,350 --> 02:03:31,810

they've been asked to do it has to do or

2674

02:03:37,110 --> 02:03:34,360

require to do and I think that at least

2675

02:03:40,260 --> 02:03:37,120

some of them have been deeply troubled

2676

02:03:42,660 --> 02:03:40,270

and so I've contacted me over the years

2677

02:03:45,050 --> 02:03:42,670

and they've given me information but you

2678

02:03:47,220 --> 02:03:45,060

have to understand that I have received

2679

02:03:50,010 --> 02:03:47,230

virtually no what you might call

2680

02:03:52,320 --> 02:03:50,020

classified information virtually all the

2681

02:03:55,140 --> 02:03:52,330

information I have is on the public

2682

02:03:56,940 --> 02:03:55,150

record however while while it's on the

2683

02:03:59,670 --> 02:03:56,950

public record it's on the public record

2684

02:04:02,160 --> 02:03:59,680

in such a way that it's at

2685

02:04:04,530 --> 02:04:02,170

a bit of digging if your pardon upon to

2686

02:04:06,660 --> 02:04:04,540

find in that the average member of the

2687

02:04:10,050 --> 02:04:06,670

public would find it difficult to access

2688

02:04:11,850 --> 02:04:10,060

the information it's public but in a

2689

02:04:14,130 --> 02:04:11,860

manner such that the average member of

2690

02:04:16,230 --> 02:04:14,140

the public would have great difficulty

2691

02:04:18,660 --> 02:04:16,240

in finding it and might not find it it

2692

02:04:22,560 --> 02:04:18,670

would take a person like me who has

2693

02:04:24,420 --> 02:04:22,570

multiple graduate degrees from from

2694

02:04:27,330 --> 02:04:24,430

large universities who is a trained

2695

02:04:31,020 --> 02:04:27,340

researcher who knows how to find data

2696

02:04:33,450 --> 02:04:31,030

and information to ferret it out but why

2697

02:04:35,640 --> 02:04:33,460

would there why would you have this

2698

02:04:37,980 --> 02:04:35,650

information there but so important to

2699

02:04:40,650 --> 02:04:37,990

keep all this stuff secret why would it

2700

02:04:43,620 --> 02:04:40,660

be something that a skilled researcher

2701  
02:04:46,440 --> 02:04:43,630  
could find in a library because it can't

2702  
02:04:48,270 --> 02:04:46,450  
all be kept secret some of it because

2703  
02:04:50,850 --> 02:04:48,280  
there's so much information filters

2704  
02:04:52,860 --> 02:04:50,860  
through cracks that's the first part of

2705  
02:04:57,270 --> 02:04:52,870  
the answer the second part of the answer

2706  
02:04:59,340 --> 02:04:57,280  
is it appears for karmic reasons and

2707  
02:05:02,640 --> 02:04:59,350  
here we're talking about the spiritual

2708  
02:05:08,760 --> 02:05:02,650  
side of this for karmic reasons that it

2709  
02:05:12,750 --> 02:05:08,770  
can't be kept totally secret that it has

2710  
02:05:15,330 --> 02:05:12,760  
to be made so to speak available but

2711  
02:05:19,320 --> 02:05:15,340  
understand because so few people go

2712  
02:05:22,830 --> 02:05:19,330  
looking very few people find there's an

2713  
02:05:26,340 --> 02:05:22,840

ancient saying by Jesus for example seek

2714

02:05:29,040 --> 02:05:26,350

and ye shall find and I believe that you

2715

02:05:30,510 --> 02:05:29,050

have to understand this gets them to Jim

2716

02:05:32,460 --> 02:05:30,520

Marrs work for example is another

2717

02:05:34,080 --> 02:05:32,470

researcher I know and then Jim Marrs

2718

02:05:37,350 --> 02:05:34,090

does very good work I believe Chris O

2719

02:05:39,150 --> 02:05:37,360

Brien knows Jim as well but Jim Marrs

2720

02:05:41,760 --> 02:05:39,160

has published a number of books over the

2721

02:05:45,330 --> 02:05:41,770

years and I would recommend to anyone to

2722

02:05:47,550 --> 02:05:45,340

read the books of Jim Marrs ma r RS and

2723

02:05:49,610 --> 02:05:47,560

there are two to researchers named Jim

2724

02:05:53,550 --> 02:05:49,620

Marrs I'm talking about the guy who

2725

02:05:57,630 --> 02:05:53,560

writes about UFOs and secret societies

2726  
02:05:59,700 --> 02:05:57,640  
and secret government and the Kennedy

2727  
02:06:01,200 --> 02:05:59,710  
assassination that kind of thing but

2728  
02:06:03,810 --> 02:06:01,210  
there are two Jim Marrs and they're both

2729  
02:06:05,790 --> 02:06:03,820  
based in Texas strength enough but

2730  
02:06:07,500 --> 02:06:05,800  
anyway what is the other one person

2731  
02:06:09,240 --> 02:06:07,510  
and he says the other one do the one

2732  
02:06:11,460 --> 02:06:09,250  
that will do the conspiracies he has

2733  
02:06:12,810 --> 02:06:11,470  
more of a what he does do conspiracy

2734  
02:06:18,360 --> 02:06:12,820  
stuff but it's from a Christian

2735  
02:06:22,380 --> 02:06:18,370  
fundamentalist approach about Mars no I

2736  
02:06:23,580 --> 02:06:22,390  
I want to talk about Jim Mars has

2737  
02:06:25,800 --> 02:06:23,590  
written an excellent excellent book

2738  
02:06:28,830 --> 02:06:25,810

about secret societies and their

2739

02:06:31,260 --> 02:06:28,840

influence on government and Isis and the

2740

02:06:34,650 --> 02:06:31,270

broader society at large the point I'm

2741

02:06:37,050 --> 02:06:34,660

making here is that secret society is

2742

02:06:38,970 --> 02:06:37,060

the Masons and others are deeply

2743

02:06:41,340 --> 02:06:38,980

embedded not only in the military but in

2744

02:06:43,980 --> 02:06:41,350

the government and they have certain

2745

02:06:47,340 --> 02:06:43,990

spiritual principles that they guide

2746

02:06:49,350 --> 02:06:47,350

them and my understanding is one of the

2747

02:06:51,930 --> 02:06:49,360

things they do people people believe

2748

02:06:54,270 --> 02:06:51,940

that they operate in secrecy but in

2749

02:06:56,850 --> 02:06:54,280

reality the vast majority of what the

2750

02:06:58,920 --> 02:06:56,860

so-called secret societies do is done in

2751  
02:06:59,580 --> 02:06:58,930  
plain sight you might say it's hidden in

2752  
02:07:02,610 --> 02:06:59,590  
plain sight

2753  
02:07:05,070 --> 02:07:02,620  
and it affects not only the military but

2754  
02:07:07,500 --> 02:07:05,080  
the government you could use the 9/11

2755  
02:07:10,320 --> 02:07:07,510  
attacks as an example there's really no

2756  
02:07:12,750 --> 02:07:10,330  
conspiracy or cover-up it's all there to

2757  
02:07:14,780 --> 02:07:12,760  
see it's in plain sight and if you

2758  
02:07:16,890 --> 02:07:14,790  
really want to understand what happens

2759  
02:07:19,160 --> 02:07:16,900  
what happened on that day there have

2760  
02:07:21,360 --> 02:07:19,170  
been a number of quite excellent books

2761  
02:07:23,790 --> 02:07:21,370  
written about that and also some

2762  
02:07:25,440 --> 02:07:23,800  
excellent videos and films that have

2763  
02:07:28,620 --> 02:07:25,450

been released to the internet about what

2764

02:07:30,180 --> 02:07:28,630

happened on 9/11 so really based on what

2765

02:07:33,120 --> 02:07:30,190

you're saying is that if you what we

2766

02:07:36,210 --> 02:07:33,130

think happened in 9/11 is not the real

2767

02:07:39,720 --> 02:07:36,220

story what we've been told are we and

2768

02:07:41,940 --> 02:07:39,730

what do we think it was well well I was

2769

02:07:44,280 --> 02:07:41,950

clear to me from the first five seconds

2770

02:07:47,490 --> 02:07:44,290

that there was controlled demolition

2771

02:07:50,370 --> 02:07:47,500

underway and it was a and that it was a

2772

02:07:52,770 --> 02:07:50,380

setup from the beginning so anyone who

2773

02:07:54,930 --> 02:07:52,780

wants to believe the so-called official

2774

02:07:57,960 --> 02:07:54,940

story if you want to be that stupid

2775

02:08:00,780 --> 02:07:57,970

that mind-controlled that ignorant fine

2776

02:08:03,210 --> 02:08:00,790

believe what they do want you to say and

2777

02:08:06,180 --> 02:08:03,220

what Richard all you have to do is say

2778

02:08:09,420 --> 02:08:06,190

World Trade Center number seven that's

2779

02:08:11,760 --> 02:08:09,430

really well I mean I'm saying and I want

2780

02:08:12,390 --> 02:08:11,770

to say to listeners if you want to be so

2781

02:08:15,240 --> 02:08:12,400

stupid

2782

02:08:17,130 --> 02:08:15,250

so ignorant so mind-controlled as to

2783

02:08:17,910 --> 02:08:17,140

believe the so-called official story

2784

02:08:21,540 --> 02:08:17,920

about nine

2785

02:08:24,120 --> 02:08:21,550

eleven fine then remain in your

2786

02:08:25,709 --> 02:08:24,130

stupidity you asking for this moment

2787

02:08:28,800 --> 02:08:25,719

okay Richard let's get into more of this

2788

02:08:30,959 --> 02:08:28,810

we have Richard Sauter a PhD I'm gene

2789

02:08:41,370 --> 02:08:30,969

Steinberg Chris O'Brien's the co-host

2790

02:08:44,669 --> 02:08:41,380

you're in the para cast is there a

2791

02:08:46,650 --> 02:08:44,679

secret UFO agenda two strange creatures

2792

02:08:47,850 --> 02:08:46,660

from the darkest corners of the mind

2793

02:08:50,640 --> 02:08:47,860

roamed the earth

2794

02:08:53,010 --> 02:08:50,650

is there evidence for mind control time

2795

02:08:56,100 --> 02:08:53,020

travel or devious government

2796

02:08:58,590 --> 02:08:56,110

conspiracies find out the inside scoop

2797

02:09:01,410 --> 02:08:58,600

on the latest conspiracies paranormal

2798

02:09:03,720 --> 02:09:01,420

activity and at 14 phenomena when you

2799

02:09:06,390 --> 02:09:03,730

subscribe to Tim Beckley's conspiracy

2800

02:09:09,510 --> 02:09:06,400

Turo it's jam-packed with stories

2801

02:09:12,270 --> 02:09:09,520

special book and DVD promotions and the

2802

02:09:15,630 --> 02:09:12,280

best news it's absolutely free sent

2803

02:09:18,680 --> 02:09:15,640

right to your mailbox plus a bonus free

2804

02:09:21,209 --> 02:09:18,690

email newsletter sent out every Friday

2805

02:09:21,900 --> 02:09:21,219

simply sent an email with your name and

2806

02:09:27,000 --> 02:09:21,910

address

2807

02:09:32,370 --> 02:09:27,010

did mr. UFO at web TV dotnet that's mr.

2808

02:09:38,709 --> 02:09:32,380

UFO at web TV dotnet find out what they

2809

02:09:42,380 --> 02:09:40,610

we all know that berkey water

2810

02:09:44,479 --> 02:09:42,390

purification systems are the most

2811

02:09:46,220 --> 02:09:44,489

trusted name in water filtration as an

2812

02:09:48,020 --> 02:09:46,230

authorized Berkey dealer for over five

2813

02:09:50,330 --> 02:09:48,030

years and serving thousands of satisfied

2814

02:09:52,189 --> 02:09:50,340

customers the Berkey guy offers amazing

2815

02:09:54,560 --> 02:09:52,199

specials for berkey water filtration

2816

02:09:56,600 --> 02:09:54,570

systems the Berkey light systems include

2817

02:09:58,490 --> 02:09:56,610

a set of self-sterilizing INRI cleanable

2818

02:10:00,500 --> 02:09:58,500

black purification elements that purify

2819

02:10:02,720 --> 02:10:00,510

water by removing chlorine pathogenic

2820

02:10:04,790 --> 02:10:02,730

bacteria cysts and parasites to non

2821

02:10:06,290 --> 02:10:04,800

detectable levels and remove harmful

2822

02:10:08,780 --> 02:10:06,300

chemicals such as herbicides and

2823

02:10:10,640 --> 02:10:08,790

pesticides order the Berkey light system

2824

02:10:12,500 --> 02:10:10,650

today complete with two black Berkey

2825

02:10:13,970 --> 02:10:12,510

elements for only two hundred and twenty

2826

02:10:15,950 --> 02:10:13,980

dollars and the Berkey guide will

2827

02:10:17,840 --> 02:10:15,960

include three sport murky water bottles

2828

02:10:20,180 --> 02:10:17,850

and ship everything to you free of

2829

02:10:22,040 --> 02:10:20,190

charge that's right three-sport berkey

2830

02:10:23,959 --> 02:10:22,050

water bottles and free shipping an

2831

02:10:26,150 --> 02:10:23,969

eighty seven dollar value yours free

2832

02:10:28,640 --> 02:10:26,160

call the perky guy at one eight seven

2833

02:10:30,920 --> 02:10:28,650

seven eight eight six three six five

2834

02:10:33,800 --> 02:10:30,930

three that's one eight seven seven eight

2835

02:10:36,380 --> 02:10:33,810

eight six three six five three or order

2836

02:10:39,740 --> 02:10:36,390

online at Gober Keep Calm let's go

2837

02:10:41,030 --> 02:10:39,750

Berkey calm today there's mounting

2838

02:10:42,800 --> 02:10:41,040

evidence suggesting that there are

2839

02:10:44,150 --> 02:10:42,810

people government's corporations and

2840

02:10:45,979 --> 02:10:44,160

whole professions intent on

2841

02:10:48,470 --> 02:10:45,989

short-circuiting humanity's well-being

2842

02:10:50,660 --> 02:10:48,480

GMO food legislation protecting big

2843

02:10:52,550 --> 02:10:50,670

agriculture the attempted elimination of

2844

02:10:54,439 --> 02:10:52,560

vitamins and alternative medicines it

2845

02:10:56,360 --> 02:10:54,449

seems their hand has been tipped they

2846

02:10:58,790 --> 02:10:56,370

want to dictate your health wealth and

2847

02:11:01,550 --> 02:10:58,800

your longevity whatever the outcome we

2848

02:11:03,500 --> 02:11:01,560

have a solution wild edible food why

2849

02:11:05,390 --> 02:11:03,510

worry about food when all has been

2850

02:11:07,010 --> 02:11:05,400

provided we imagine that we were ejected

2851  
02:11:09,200 --> 02:11:07,020  
from the garden and never invited back

2852  
02:11:11,090 --> 02:11:09,210  
but the gardens still here there is an

2853  
02:11:12,709 --> 02:11:11,100  
endless wild abundance which grows all

2854  
02:11:13,970 --> 02:11:12,719  
over our green earth just waiting for

2855  
02:11:16,160 --> 02:11:13,980  
you to wake up and see it

2856  
02:11:19,160 --> 02:11:16,170  
let Otto Linda Runyan teach you how to

2857  
02:11:22,100 --> 02:11:19,170  
see no get prepare store and eat wild

2858  
02:11:24,110 --> 02:11:22,110  
edible food save money add nutrition and

2859  
02:11:26,600 --> 02:11:24,120  
ignore the noise when you go shopping in

2860  
02:11:28,189 --> 02:11:26,610  
a true supermarket go to of the field

2861  
02:11:30,620 --> 02:11:28,199  
comm and get started today

2862  
02:11:33,680 --> 02:11:30,630  
or call one eight eight eight fifty one

2863  
02:11:35,630 --> 02:11:33,690

eat free that's of the field calm or

2864

02:11:38,150 --> 02:11:35,640

call one eight eight eight five one

2865

02:11:38,690 --> 02:11:38,160

eight free and begin to see a different

2866

02:11:44,070 --> 02:11:38,700

world

2867

02:11:49,020 --> 02:11:46,620

my name's John I've been having problems

2868

02:11:50,520 --> 02:11:49,030

with my blood pressure for years my

2869

02:11:53,130 --> 02:11:50,530

doctors tried everything without much

2870

02:11:54,770 --> 02:11:53,140

success I heard about extend a bite from

2871

02:11:57,690 --> 02:11:54,780

a friend I thought why not give it a try

2872

02:11:59,340 --> 02:11:57,700

it's been three months now my doctors

2873

02:12:01,410 --> 02:11:59,350

very pleased with how my blood pressures

2874

02:12:04,140 --> 02:12:01,420

finally coming down I have a lot more

2875

02:12:06,480 --> 02:12:04,150

energy than I've had a long time it's

2876

02:12:08,550 --> 02:12:06,490

working for me for 12 years now I've

2877

02:12:10,860 --> 02:12:08,560

been helping people my name is dawn

2878

02:12:11,580 --> 02:12:10,870

Riskin and i want you to know extend the

2879

02:12:13,590 --> 02:12:11,590

Bikeworks

2880

02:12:15,740 --> 02:12:13,600

if you're looking for more energy or

2881

02:12:18,480 --> 02:12:15,750

just want to be as healthy as you can

2882

02:12:20,910 --> 02:12:18,490

now is the time to join the growing list

2883

02:12:21,270 --> 02:12:20,920

of real people benefiting from extend of

2884

02:12:24,060 --> 02:12:21,280

life

2885

02:12:26,490 --> 02:12:24,070

to order call one eight seven seven nine

2886

02:12:29,100 --> 02:12:26,500

two eight eight eight to two that's one

2887

02:12:31,290 --> 02:12:29,110

eight seven seven nine to eight eight

2888

02:12:33,320 --> 02:12:31,300

eight to two or visit our website at

2889

02:12:38,950 --> 02:12:33,330

heart drop calm

2890

02:12:44,560 --> 02:12:41,169

America's number one source for

2891

02:12:54,860 --> 02:12:44,570

independent talk radio for over a decade

2892

02:13:01,550 --> 02:12:58,190

this is actually you listening to the

2893

02:13:10,520 --> 02:13:01,560

podcast the gold standard of paranormal

2894

02:13:12,290 --> 02:13:10,530

radio and now we're talking us about

2895

02:13:15,110 --> 02:13:12,300

some really fascinating stuff not just

2896

02:13:17,540 --> 02:13:15,120

the underground bases the conspiracies

2897

02:13:20,060 --> 02:13:17,550

but all sorts of things going on out

2898

02:13:22,700 --> 02:13:20,070

there with Richard Sauter PhD the

2899

02:13:25,130 --> 02:13:22,710

co-host is Chris O'Brien I'm gene

2900

02:13:27,320 --> 02:13:25,140

Steinberg you're in the power cast Chris

2901

02:13:29,870 --> 02:13:27,330

why'd you take us further on this

2902

02:13:37,850 --> 02:13:29,880

journey with Richard well III think

2903

02:13:41,380 --> 02:13:37,860

anybody who is done and just the history

2904

02:13:44,390 --> 02:13:41,390

of false flag operations through history

2905

02:13:49,100 --> 02:13:44,400

to me it was it's it's really obvious

2906

02:13:51,800 --> 02:13:49,110

that I want to take this to an entirely

2907

02:13:54,620 --> 02:13:51,810

different level now and discuss why why

2908

02:13:56,960 --> 02:13:54,630

I came to Ecuador I came here for a

2909

02:13:58,790 --> 02:13:56,970

Vision Quest and I did I went on a

2910

02:14:05,240 --> 02:13:58,800

Vision Quest with two different shamans

2911

02:14:08,930 --> 02:14:05,250

over a period of three weeks and I used

2912

02:14:11,030 --> 02:14:08,940

ayahuasca as is common many South

2913

02:14:14,690 --> 02:14:11,040

American shamans have been using this

2914

02:14:16,880 --> 02:14:14,700

for thousands of years and I might say

2915

02:14:19,550 --> 02:14:16,890

it's very similar to what David Icke did

2916

02:14:21,890 --> 02:14:19,560

David Icke also came to South America on

2917

02:14:25,310 --> 02:14:21,900

a Vision Quest and had a very powerful

2918

02:14:29,390 --> 02:14:25,320

experience I also did ayahuasca showed

2919

02:14:32,050 --> 02:14:29,400

me something that I already knew but it

2920

02:14:36,260 --> 02:14:32,060

it rubbed my face in it so to speak

2921

02:14:38,270 --> 02:14:36,270

upfront and close and personal what

2922

02:14:40,310 --> 02:14:38,280

ayahuasca showed me is that this planet

2923

02:14:44,450 --> 02:14:40,320

is under assault and has been for a long

2924

02:14:49,820 --> 02:14:44,460

time there is an intelligence that

2925

02:14:55,040 --> 02:14:49,830

is very methodical it is vast it is

2926

02:14:58,820 --> 02:14:55,050

powerful it is it is relentless and it

2927

02:15:01,270 --> 02:14:58,830

has as its goal to completely vanquish

2928

02:15:03,820 --> 02:15:01,280

this planet to dominate it control it

2929

02:15:06,800 --> 02:15:03,830

every life-form on it

2930

02:15:09,800 --> 02:15:06,810

everything on this planet up down in

2931

02:15:12,110 --> 02:15:09,810

sideways from A to Z and the program of

2932

02:15:13,640 --> 02:15:12,120

conquest is well along it is almost

2933

02:15:15,380 --> 02:15:13,650

complete as a matter fact this

2934

02:15:18,040 --> 02:15:15,390

intelligence is a machine intelligence

2935

02:15:21,170 --> 02:15:18,050

and by that I mean it is not an organic

2936

02:15:24,890 --> 02:15:21,180

biological mind or intelligence it is a

2937

02:15:28,130 --> 02:15:24,900

vast machine that works in two realms

2938

02:15:30,800 --> 02:15:28,140

simultaneously the physical realm and

2939

02:15:33,080 --> 02:15:30,810

all that also the spiritual realm and a

2940

02:15:35,360 --> 02:15:33,090

certain part of the spiritual realm the

2941

02:15:37,010 --> 02:15:35,370

near astral it's the part of the

2942

02:15:39,380 --> 02:15:37,020

spiritual realm that is very close to

2943

02:15:41,680 --> 02:15:39,390

the physical but it's not physical it's

2944

02:15:45,979 --> 02:15:41,690

it's working these two realms

2945

02:15:50,090 --> 02:15:45,989

simultaneously it has the human race in

2946

02:15:54,229 --> 02:15:50,100

its thrall it uses technology it may

2947

02:15:57,410 --> 02:15:54,239

make extensive use of human beings who

2948

02:16:00,410 --> 02:15:57,420

are willing to further its aims and

2949

02:16:02,180 --> 02:16:00,420

purposes and assisting it doesn't care

2950

02:16:05,000 --> 02:16:02,190

if these human beings cooperate

2951

02:16:09,440 --> 02:16:05,010

willingly or unwillingly knowingly or

2952

02:16:12,200 --> 02:16:09,450

unknowingly wittingly or unwittingly it

2953

02:16:14,420 --> 02:16:12,210

only cares that they that they cooperate

2954

02:16:15,200 --> 02:16:14,430

with it and help it complete this

2955

02:16:19,640 --> 02:16:15,210

project

2956

02:16:23,470 --> 02:16:19,650

what ayahuasca showed me is that it

2957

02:16:26,780 --> 02:16:23,480

showed me humans hooked up so to speak

2958

02:16:29,660 --> 02:16:26,790

at a subtle level the analogy would be

2959

02:16:32,240 --> 02:16:29,670

here to a dairy dairy farm milking

2960

02:16:34,430 --> 02:16:32,250

parlor or milking shed where the cattle

2961

02:16:35,750 --> 02:16:34,440

wouldn't be hooked up to machines to be

2962

02:16:38,390 --> 02:16:35,760

milk

2963

02:16:40,700 --> 02:16:38,400

and have their there a portion of the

2964

02:16:42,680 --> 02:16:40,710

life force drawn on and drawn off in the

2965

02:16:45,320 --> 02:16:42,690

form of milk and we're familiar with

2966

02:16:47,750 --> 02:16:45,330

what ayahwasca showed me is that this is

2967

02:16:52,070 --> 02:16:47,760

being done unto human beings and her

2968

02:16:54,830 --> 02:16:52,080

life energy is being sucked off and they

2969

02:16:56,990 --> 02:16:54,840

actually showed me people and the

2970

02:16:59,540 --> 02:16:57,000

analogy it show me the analogy would be

2971

02:17:01,250 --> 02:16:59,550

to an opium den where people are having

2972

02:17:03,709 --> 02:17:01,260

that energy sucked off in a hundred

2973

02:17:06,230 --> 02:17:03,719

different ways but did the energy is

2974

02:17:09,290 --> 02:17:06,240

actually collected in a more subtle

2975

02:17:12,140 --> 02:17:09,300

realm and a machine uses a human energy

2976

02:17:15,190 --> 02:17:12,150

human life force for its own purposes I

2977

02:17:18,170 --> 02:17:15,200

didn't see what those purposes were bit

2978

02:17:20,240 --> 02:17:18,180

and you and we can see this in our realm

2979

02:17:22,880 --> 02:17:20,250

so many people are wasting their life

2980

02:17:27,560 --> 02:17:22,890

energy with alcohol with recreational

2981

02:17:30,680 --> 02:17:27,570

drugs with mindless entertainment and on

2982

02:17:34,040 --> 02:17:30,690

and on with with with - rap music etc

2983

02:17:36,100 --> 02:17:34,050

just wasting their life force in a

2984

02:17:38,830 --> 02:17:36,110

hundred different ways

2985

02:17:41,290 --> 02:17:38,840

and the machine showed me the back room

2986

02:17:44,800 --> 02:17:41,300

so to speak of what's being done with

2987

02:17:50,020 --> 02:17:44,810

all of this wasted and mindlessly wasted

2988

02:17:52,990 --> 02:17:50,030

energy is it you getting in the

2989

02:17:55,780 --> 02:17:53,000

background it's part of our connection

2990

02:17:58,780 --> 02:17:55,790

to Ecuador and we don't think there are

2991

02:18:01,810 --> 02:17:58,790

any psychic beings or disinformation

2992

02:18:04,839 --> 02:18:01,820

agents are causing it it's just one of

2993

02:18:07,060 --> 02:18:04,849

those things I'm Wilson it's not the I'm

2994

02:18:09,700 --> 02:18:07,070

Ethel tryptamine machine elves the

2995

02:18:14,320 --> 02:18:09,710

Terence Mckenna talked about well that

2996

02:18:15,940 --> 02:18:14,330

tend to show up well well no no I don't

2997

02:18:18,190 --> 02:18:15,950

want to get into Terence Mckenna

2998

02:18:21,580 --> 02:18:18,200

and he was talking about DMT not

2999

02:18:24,280 --> 02:18:21,590

ayahuasca now what what I would like to

3000

02:18:26,740 --> 02:18:24,290

say is that well DMT is the active

3001  
02:18:28,750 --> 02:18:26,750  
ingredient machine among other things

3002  
02:18:31,750 --> 02:18:28,760  
it's there there's more to it than that

3003  
02:18:34,180 --> 02:18:31,760  
the you have to understand that case and

3004  
02:18:35,709 --> 02:18:34,190  
I'm not an expert on ayahuasca but you

3005  
02:18:37,629 --> 02:18:35,719  
have to understand in the case of

3006  
02:18:42,120 --> 02:18:37,639  
ayahuasca there's synergy between two

3007  
02:18:48,700 --> 02:18:45,129  
dimethyltryptamine so with the human

3008  
02:18:51,490 --> 02:18:48,710  
brain also there's more than one

3009  
02:18:54,850 --> 02:18:51,500  
compound but let's not get off on that

3010  
02:18:57,040 --> 02:18:54,860  
also it gave me other realizations and

3011  
02:19:02,560 --> 02:18:57,050  
that is that this machine is working

3012  
02:19:06,370 --> 02:19:02,570  
across the scope of the human experience

3013  
02:19:09,070 --> 02:19:06,380

and what it does is prompt to humans

3014

02:19:11,200 --> 02:19:09,080

that are willing to work with it or or

3015

02:19:13,780 --> 02:19:11,210

unwilling it doesn't care as long as

3016

02:19:16,270 --> 02:19:13,790

they help it carry out its agenda and

3017

02:19:18,640 --> 02:19:16,280

it's working with nanotechnology it's

3018

02:19:21,640 --> 02:19:18,650

working with genetic engineering it's

3019

02:19:25,690 --> 02:19:21,650

working with nuclear technology it's

3020

02:19:27,720 --> 02:19:25,700

working with digital technology and you

3021

02:19:29,800 --> 02:19:27,730

can see a progression in recent decades

3022

02:19:30,879 --> 02:19:29,810

accelerating accelerating accelerating

3023

02:19:33,940 --> 02:19:30,889

we

3024

02:19:36,879 --> 02:19:33,950

effectively enslaving human race which

3025

02:19:39,430 --> 02:19:36,889

changing the genome of organism have to

3026

02:19:42,419 --> 02:19:39,440

organism after organism with with

3027

02:19:45,610 --> 02:19:42,429

engineering atmosphere with an extensive

3028

02:19:47,490 --> 02:19:45,620

chemtrails spraying program we don't

3029

02:19:49,810 --> 02:19:47,500

even know what's going on with

3030

02:19:51,460 --> 02:19:49,820

nanotechnology in holidays we only know

3031

02:19:54,490 --> 02:19:51,470

that things are being developed at a

3032

02:19:57,551 --> 02:19:54,500

microscopic level and if they're being

3033

02:19:59,980 --> 02:19:57,561

let loose how would we know we know that

3034

02:20:02,380 --> 02:19:59,990

the technology is advancing by leaps and

3035

02:20:06,160 --> 02:20:02,390

bounds but I was given given all of

3036

02:20:09,070 --> 02:20:06,170

these realizations in essence I was also

3037

02:20:10,690 --> 02:20:09,080

shown that the the military the United

3038

02:20:13,390 --> 02:20:10,700

States military is heavily involved with

3039

02:20:16,600 --> 02:20:13,400

these things including with ayahuasca

3040

02:20:19,180 --> 02:20:16,610

showed me including with the attempt to

3041

02:20:22,420 --> 02:20:19,190

engineer the genome of the plants

3042

02:20:24,700 --> 02:20:22,430

they're involved with with with we might

3043

02:20:27,940 --> 02:20:24,710

making the ayahuasca brew why would that

3044

02:20:31,420 --> 02:20:27,950

be well if you engineer the genome you

3045

02:20:34,270 --> 02:20:31,430

can change the way that ayahuasca works

3046

02:20:40,090 --> 02:20:34,280

it's it's in other words I'm describing

3047

02:20:42,160 --> 02:20:40,100

an agenda that is just beyond almost

3048

02:20:45,880 --> 02:20:42,170

beyond imagining and that's the point

3049

02:20:48,730 --> 02:20:45,890

it's so far beyond the imagining of 99.9

3050

02:20:51,700 --> 02:20:48,740

percent of the population that they're

3051  
02:20:54,040 --> 02:20:51,710  
easy pickings for this agenda which is

3052  
02:20:56,350 --> 02:20:54,050  
well along for advanced and you can see

3053  
02:20:58,420 --> 02:20:56,360  
that the average human being has a in

3054  
02:21:00,400 --> 02:20:58,430  
effect given themselves over to the

3055  
02:21:03,330 --> 02:21:00,410  
machine in the thousand different ways

3056  
02:21:05,261 --> 02:21:03,340  
and now now there have been some recent

3057  
02:21:07,990 --> 02:21:05,271  
movies that have come out of Hollywood

3058  
02:21:10,810 --> 02:21:08,000  
in the last 20 years or so I would point

3059  
02:21:13,690 --> 02:21:10,820  
out several The Matrix films especially

3060  
02:21:15,011 --> 02:21:13,700  
the first one I dealt with part of what

3061  
02:21:17,160 --> 02:21:15,021  
I'm talking about

3062  
02:21:21,011 --> 02:21:17,170  
the Terminator films dealt with this

3063  
02:21:24,070 --> 02:21:21,021

sliders degree that's guiding it also I

3064

02:21:26,740 --> 02:21:24,080

I haven't seen Skynet but but the there

3065

02:21:28,870 --> 02:21:26,750

was another that Skynet was the Machine

3066

02:21:31,110 --> 02:21:28,880

intelligence this guy net was the

3067

02:21:32,890 --> 02:21:31,120

machine intelligence and because I said

3068

02:21:35,230 --> 02:21:32,900

let let me finish

3069

02:21:38,230 --> 02:21:35,240

and then you also had the battle-scarred

3070

02:21:40,180 --> 02:21:38,240

Battlestar Galactica series of shows

3071

02:21:41,400 --> 02:21:40,190

that sci-fi I came out with in recent

3072

02:21:42,900 --> 02:21:41,410

years

3073

02:21:44,700 --> 02:21:42,910

dealt with this to a large degree as

3074

02:21:47,060 --> 02:21:44,710

well the Cylons

3075

02:21:50,400 --> 02:21:47,070

the Cylons are machine intelligence that

3076

02:21:54,210 --> 02:21:50,410

ultimately becomes human and then mates

3077

02:21:57,240 --> 02:21:54,220

with humans and they begin subverting

3078

02:21:59,160 --> 02:21:57,250

and it gets the point of its subverting

3079

02:22:02,210 --> 02:21:59,170

the race and and it becomes extremely

3080

02:22:04,890 --> 02:22:02,220

complex and we see this complex was

3081

02:22:08,881 --> 02:22:04,900

supposedly Battlestar Galactica this is

3082

02:22:11,790 --> 02:22:08,891

the colossal spoiler occurred 150,000

3083

02:22:15,120 --> 02:22:11,800

years ago and they came to earth and

3084

02:22:17,480 --> 02:22:15,130

helped seed our planet with humans and

3085

02:22:21,210 --> 02:22:17,490

all that stuff we have regional solder

3086

02:22:24,091 --> 02:22:21,220

PhD essence okay Richard solder PhD

3087

02:22:26,940 --> 02:22:24,101

joining us this week I'm gene Steinberg

3088

02:22:35,550 --> 02:22:26,950

the co-host is Chris O'Brien you're in

3089

02:22:41,180 --> 02:22:38,860

[Music]

3090

02:22:43,520 --> 02:22:41,190

graphic converter is the image

3091

02:22:46,430 --> 02:22:43,530

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

3092

02:22:48,620 --> 02:22:46,440

does not use any database you get full

3093

02:22:51,020 --> 02:22:48,630

control of all your files want to view

3094

02:22:53,511 --> 02:22:51,030

the images of a folder drag it into

3095

02:22:56,301 --> 02:22:53,521

graphic converter and a powerful browser

3096

02:22:58,370 --> 02:22:56,311

opens up to show your image files you

3097

02:23:00,650 --> 02:22:58,380

could use it for slideshows you could

3098

02:23:02,990 --> 02:23:00,660

use it to import images from digital

3099

02:23:05,120 --> 02:23:03,000

cameras or from scanners need to do some

3100

02:23:07,490 --> 02:23:05,130

image editing you can do that too in

3101

02:23:09,801 --> 02:23:07,500

graphic converter also print catalogs

3102

02:23:11,990 --> 02:23:09,811

convert from so many formats

3103

02:23:14,450 --> 02:23:12,000

I can't even list them download now to

3104

02:23:17,090 --> 02:23:14,460

see if graphic converter is good for you

3105

02:23:19,220 --> 02:23:17,100

like one and a half million of their

3106

02:23:21,710 --> 02:23:19,230

users guess what you could save money

3107

02:23:24,320 --> 02:23:21,720

when you buy graphic converter use the

3108

02:23:26,630 --> 02:23:24,330

coupon code night-owl use the coupon

3109

02:23:29,390 --> 02:23:26,640

code night how to get a special price

3110

02:23:34,700 --> 02:23:29,400

for graphic converter go to Lemke soft

3111

02:23:43,551 --> 02:23:34,710

comm mats le MK e soft calm Lemke soft

3112

02:23:45,680 --> 02:23:43,561

comm L e MK e soft comm introducing FDG

3113

02:23:48,110 --> 02:23:45,690

clubs and Survival bucks from the freeze

3114

02:23:49,730 --> 02:23:48,120

dry guy for over thirty nine years the

3115

02:23:51,110 --> 02:23:49,740

freeze dry guy has served various

3116

02:23:53,150 --> 02:23:51,120

government agencies and the private

3117

02:23:55,160 --> 02:23:53,160

sector with the finest in storable foods

3118

02:23:56,810 --> 02:23:55,170

and emergency rations if you've wanted

3119

02:23:58,880 --> 02:23:56,820

to build emergency food supplies but

3120

02:24:01,340 --> 02:23:58,890

couldn't afford it now you can go to

3121

02:24:03,410 --> 02:24:01,350

freeze-dry guy comm click on products

3122

02:24:05,150 --> 02:24:03,420

and look for the freeze dry guy clubs to

3123

02:24:06,740 --> 02:24:05,160

pay as you go now you can build food

3124

02:24:08,690 --> 02:24:06,750

storage without going into debt choose

3125

02:24:10,070 --> 02:24:08,700

from a payment range of \$95 to four

3126  
02:24:12,080 --> 02:24:10,080  
hundred and fifty dollars per month our

3127  
02:24:13,850 --> 02:24:12,090  
clips work with everyone's budget plus

3128  
02:24:15,530 --> 02:24:13,860  
when you join freeze dry guy clubs

3129  
02:24:17,540 --> 02:24:15,540  
you'll get additional rewards for

3130  
02:24:19,400 --> 02:24:17,550  
example this month get 10% back in

3131  
02:24:21,320 --> 02:24:19,410  
survival bucks on all purchases in the

3132  
02:24:23,180 --> 02:24:21,330  
freeze dry guy product line plus free

3133  
02:24:25,130 --> 02:24:23,190  
shipping within the lower 48 states on

3134  
02:24:26,120 --> 02:24:25,140  
any order amounts hurry go to freeze-dry

3135  
02:24:27,980 --> 02:24:26,130  
guide.com

3136  
02:24:30,170 --> 02:24:27,990  
or call eight six six four zero four

3137  
02:24:32,210 --> 02:24:30,180  
three six six three let's freeze dry

3138  
02:24:34,761 --> 02:24:32,220

guys calm or call eight six six four

3139

02:24:38,210 --> 02:24:34,771

zero four three six six three the freeze

3140

02:24:40,170 --> 02:24:38,220

dry guy the best you can buy

3141

02:24:42,909 --> 02:24:40,180

[Music]

3142

02:24:44,859 --> 02:24:42,919

if you owe money to the IRS you can't

3143

02:24:46,630 --> 02:24:44,869

make the problem go away by yourself but

3144

02:24:48,489 --> 02:24:46,640

with the help of Dan pillow you can get

3145

02:24:51,159 --> 02:24:48,499

your problem solved once and for all

3146

02:24:52,840 --> 02:24:51,169

hi I'm Dan Cola for 30 years I've helped

3147

02:24:54,340 --> 02:24:52,850

thousands of people solve their tax debt

3148

02:24:56,739 --> 02:24:54,350

problem and I can help you solve yours

3149

02:24:58,389 --> 02:24:56,749

too who take a very simple but proven

3150

02:25:00,550 --> 02:24:58,399

three-step approach to solving your

3151

02:25:02,050 --> 02:25:00,560

problem first we stabilize IRS

3152

02:25:03,579 --> 02:25:02,060

collection actions so you don't have to

3153

02:25:05,590 --> 02:25:03,589

worry about the IRS seizing your bank

3154

02:25:07,630 --> 02:25:05,600

account or paycheck next we built a

3155

02:25:08,999 --> 02:25:07,640

comprehensive plan to get your tax debt

3156

02:25:12,130 --> 02:25:09,009

reduced to the fullest extent possible

3157

02:25:14,050 --> 02:25:12,140

sometimes even completely eliminated and

3158

02:25:15,639 --> 02:25:14,060

finally we work with you every step of

3159

02:25:17,319 --> 02:25:15,649

the way to get your problem solved once

3160

02:25:19,389 --> 02:25:17,329

and for all call us for a free

3161

02:25:23,199 --> 02:25:19,399

consultation call one eight hundred

3162

02:25:24,789 --> 02:25:23,209

three four six six eight to nine will

3163

02:25:27,159 --> 02:25:24,799

work together to get your problem solved

3164

02:25:29,289 --> 02:25:27,169

guaranteed dan pillla has been protecting

3165

02:25:30,489 --> 02:25:29,299

taxpayers from the IRS for three decades

3166

02:25:34,269 --> 02:25:30,499

and he can help you too

3167

02:25:38,579 --> 02:25:34,279

call us today at 834 six six eight

3168

02:25:41,079 --> 02:25:38,589

twenty nine that's 800 three four no tax

3169

02:25:42,069 --> 02:25:41,089

normal blood pressure naturally how

3170

02:25:45,399 --> 02:25:42,079

would that make you feel

3171

02:25:46,479 --> 02:25:45,409

I'm from New Mexico January of 2000 I

3172

02:25:48,159 --> 02:25:46,489

had a heart attack

3173

02:25:51,069 --> 02:25:48,169

then my real health began going downhill

3174

02:25:52,869 --> 02:25:51,079

and I had high blood pressure high blood

3175

02:25:55,179 --> 02:25:52,879

sugar and poor vision and I really

3176  
02:25:57,099 --> 02:25:55,189  
wasn't sleeping well I was a mess pretty

3177  
02:25:58,809 --> 02:25:57,109  
much don reports dramatic improvements

3178  
02:26:01,090 --> 02:25:58,819  
with heart and body extracts I started

3179  
02:26:02,949 --> 02:26:01,100  
taking a heart and body extract and from

3180  
02:26:03,579 --> 02:26:02,959  
within a few days I started sleeping a

3181  
02:26:06,010 --> 02:26:03,589  
lot better

3182  
02:26:08,349 --> 02:26:06,020  
my blood pressure normalized my blood

3183  
02:26:10,179 --> 02:26:08,359  
sugar normalized and my sleep really did

3184  
02:26:11,800 --> 02:26:10,189  
improve experience these benefits and

3185  
02:26:13,090 --> 02:26:11,810  
more when your body gets what it needs

3186  
02:26:16,389 --> 02:26:13,100  
with the assistance of heart and body

3187  
02:26:19,689 --> 02:26:16,399  
extract order at HB extract calm or call

3188  
02:26:22,359 --> 02:26:19,699

eight six six two nine five 5305 that's

3189

02:26:28,630 --> 02:26:22,369

HB extract calm or call eight six six

3190

02:26:31,119 --> 02:26:28,640

two nine five 5305 I saw dramatic

3191

02:26:33,969 --> 02:26:31,129

improvements from taking body extra

3192

02:26:37,420 --> 02:26:33,979

details at HB extract calm or call eight

3193

02:26:40,779 --> 02:26:37,430

six six two nine five 5305 for heart and

3194

02:26:44,421 --> 02:26:40,789

body extract are you tired of searching

3195

02:26:50,081 --> 02:26:44,431

for great talk radio more important sir

3196

02:26:52,761 --> 02:26:50,091

and overall we are the GCM radio network

3197

02:26:55,520 --> 02:26:52,771

this is Jim Mazz league editor or a

3198

02:26:58,070 --> 02:26:55,530

saucer smear and I'm here to say a good

3199

02:27:00,110 --> 02:26:58,080

word or two about the power cast which I

3200

02:27:09,551 --> 02:27:00,120

believe is the gold standard the

3201

02:27:13,041 --> 02:27:11,570

before we continue with the final

3202

02:27:15,261 --> 02:27:13,051

portion of this week's episode of the

3203

02:27:17,660 --> 02:27:15,271

power cast I do want to give you a heads

3204

02:27:19,820 --> 02:27:17,670

up now you've heard that buzzing sound

3205

02:27:21,801 --> 02:27:19,830

throughout the show it's something

3206

02:27:24,440 --> 02:27:21,811

that's an artifact of our communication

3207

02:27:27,020 --> 02:27:24,450

with Richard Sauter at his home in

3208

02:27:30,110 --> 02:27:27,030

Ecuador but in the last part of this

3209

02:27:32,270 --> 02:27:30,120

interview it gets positively worse and I

3210

02:27:34,280 --> 02:27:32,280

have to tell you I did filter some of

3211

02:27:36,470 --> 02:27:34,290

that sound it was much worse in the

3212

02:27:38,720 --> 02:27:36,480

original version so it may be a little

3213

02:27:41,421 --> 02:27:38,730

difficult to listen to this final

3214

02:27:43,640 --> 02:27:41,431

portion for that I'm sorry we're doing

3215

02:27:45,650 --> 02:27:43,650

the best we can comes down to this the

3216

02:27:48,110 --> 02:27:45,660

final segment of this week's episode

3217

02:27:49,970 --> 02:27:48,120

with dr. Richard Sauter I'm gene

3218

02:27:52,041 --> 02:27:49,980

Steinberg Chris O'Brien's the co-host

3219

02:27:55,551 --> 02:27:52,051

you're in the power cast and we're

3220

02:27:58,910 --> 02:27:55,561

looking at this intelligence or whatever

3221

02:28:01,761 --> 02:27:58,920

it is that's at play that's causing

3222

02:28:04,131 --> 02:28:01,771

problems it's time to sound like what we

3223

02:28:05,631 --> 02:28:04,141

heard from John keel so John gale was

3224

02:28:06,890 --> 02:28:05,641

talking about the universe being

3225

02:28:09,320 --> 02:28:06,900

controlled by a computerized

3226

02:28:11,541 --> 02:28:09,330

intelligence it's not very sane what's

3227

02:28:13,850 --> 02:28:11,551

your viewpoint is that what some of what

3228

02:28:16,280 --> 02:28:13,860

you're expressing here well I can tell

3229

02:28:18,291 --> 02:28:16,290

you that I think there are a variety of

3230

02:28:20,301 --> 02:28:18,301

vastly intelligent computer

3231

02:28:24,950 --> 02:28:20,311

intelligences in the universe including

3232

02:28:27,820 --> 02:28:24,960

in this galaxy I had I was about 15

3233

02:28:30,780 --> 02:28:27,830

years ago contacted one night by one

3234

02:28:33,059 --> 02:28:30,790

galactic computer intelligence

3235

02:28:36,450 --> 02:28:33,069

with which I perceived as benevolent was

3236

02:28:38,340 --> 02:28:36,460

a vast digital intelligence at a

3237

02:28:40,410 --> 02:28:38,350

galactic scale well how would you know

3238

02:28:42,179 --> 02:28:40,420

what it was but it would because it

3239

02:28:44,849 --> 02:28:42,189

interfaced with me directly to

3240

02:28:47,460 --> 02:28:44,859

telepathically and I sensed when you

3241

02:28:49,769 --> 02:28:47,470

when you send something telepathic you

3242

02:28:52,620 --> 02:28:49,779

know direct mind to mind what you

3243

02:28:54,690 --> 02:28:52,630

dealing with you guys know this but I've

3244

02:28:57,500 --> 02:28:54,700

never had a telepathic experience that I

3245

02:29:00,300 --> 02:28:57,510

know about so I'm trying to make this

3246

02:29:02,280 --> 02:29:00,310

list I don't you can't make it

3247

02:29:04,260 --> 02:29:02,290

understand unless you're a telepath you

3248

02:29:06,780 --> 02:29:04,270

have a telepathic experience okay it's

3249

02:29:09,540 --> 02:29:06,790

like trying to explain to a blind man

3250

02:29:11,880 --> 02:29:09,550

the color green you can't so let's just

3251  
02:29:13,500 --> 02:29:11,890  
leave that move on okay I can't effect

3252  
02:29:16,320 --> 02:29:13,510  
that one or the other I'm telling you

3253  
02:29:19,440 --> 02:29:16,330  
what I experienced and so there are

3254  
02:29:22,050 --> 02:29:19,450  
these vast computerized intelligences

3255  
02:29:23,880 --> 02:29:22,060  
this intelligence that that I'm talking

3256  
02:29:24,780 --> 02:29:23,890  
about was created by someone or

3257  
02:29:27,480 --> 02:29:24,790  
something else

3258  
02:29:30,269 --> 02:29:27,490  
I didn't perceive it as benevolent it's

3259  
02:29:33,599 --> 02:29:30,279  
it's a gen that is one of conquest of

3260  
02:29:35,700 --> 02:29:33,609  
this planet and it's almost a complete

3261  
02:29:38,910 --> 02:29:35,710  
by the way and from our standpoint

3262  
02:29:42,570 --> 02:29:38,920  
things are not going well I would point

3263  
02:29:45,450 --> 02:29:42,580

to things like the so-called BP disaster

3264

02:29:48,240 --> 02:29:45,460

in the Gulf of Mexico last frame which

3265

02:29:50,760 --> 02:29:48,250

is one going this latest disaster in

3266

02:29:53,219 --> 02:29:50,770

Japan you know gene in Richard it sounds

3267

02:29:55,590 --> 02:29:53,229

like we've been plagued by a giant

3268

02:29:58,559 --> 02:29:55,600

Ecuadorian super mosquito it's been

3269

02:30:00,150 --> 02:29:58,569

buzzing around our ears all night off

3270

02:30:02,400 --> 02:30:00,160

and on but we're sorry about the

3271

02:30:04,530 --> 02:30:02,410

technical tell you something yes yes

3272

02:30:07,200 --> 02:30:04,540

I'll tell you something and that is that

3273

02:30:09,900 --> 02:30:07,210

is one of the things sensations you have

3274

02:30:13,139 --> 02:30:09,910

when you interface consciously with

3275

02:30:16,019 --> 02:30:13,149

ayahuasca is the buzzing sound of an

3276

02:30:18,660 --> 02:30:16,029

insect and what you can say when you

3277

02:30:20,610 --> 02:30:18,670

hear it is it reminds you an insect but

3278

02:30:25,080 --> 02:30:20,620

you're not able to say precisely what

3279

02:30:27,960 --> 02:30:25,090

insect it is it only that you you hear a

3280

02:30:30,090 --> 02:30:27,970

kind of a buzzing sound a subliminal

3281

02:30:32,860 --> 02:30:30,100

buzzing sound almost in it it sounds

3282

02:30:35,440 --> 02:30:32,870

insect like so it could be

3283

02:30:41,200 --> 02:30:35,450

I'm the ayahuasca is involved in this

3284

02:30:44,410 --> 02:30:41,210

conversation I'm not joking I know you I

3285

02:30:46,690 --> 02:30:44,420

think it's just ironic I think we're

3286

02:30:49,570 --> 02:30:46,700

feeding everybody a drug experience you

3287

02:30:57,220 --> 02:30:49,580

know right now the FDA no no and the DEA

3288

02:30:59,051 --> 02:30:57,230

are after us because of this show we

3289

02:31:00,850 --> 02:30:59,061

chased it away let me tell you something

3290

02:31:02,980 --> 02:31:00,860

I am absolutely not joking about this

3291

02:31:06,220 --> 02:31:02,990

I'm perfectly serious and I don't want

3292

02:31:08,680 --> 02:31:06,230

it to make make this a cause for mocking

3293

02:31:11,140 --> 02:31:08,690

or levity okay good because it this has

3294

02:31:13,780 --> 02:31:11,150

the utmost gravity no not I would

3295

02:31:16,900 --> 02:31:13,790

appreciate seriousness on your part as

3296

02:31:19,990 --> 02:31:16,910

an interviewer now the thing is that

3297

02:31:22,990 --> 02:31:20,000

ayahuasca is not a a drug it is a

3298

02:31:25,330 --> 02:31:23,000

conscious a conscious entity and let's

3299

02:31:28,060 --> 02:31:25,340

get that clear it's not a drug and a

3300

02:31:30,820 --> 02:31:28,070

sense of of a party to drug this ecstasy

3301

02:31:33,280 --> 02:31:30,830

your acid or something like this we're

3302

02:31:35,980 --> 02:31:33,290

talking about a conscious entity who

3303

02:31:38,470 --> 02:31:35,990

comes in your mind and shows you serious

3304

02:31:40,390 --> 02:31:38,480

things about yourself about the world

3305

02:31:43,420 --> 02:31:40,400

about the planet so let's make that

3306

02:31:45,970 --> 02:31:43,430

distinction real clear from from where I

3307

02:31:51,190 --> 02:31:45,980

said it's also something you don't do

3308

02:31:54,970 --> 02:31:51,200

lightly or with a party Harty atmosphere

3309

02:31:57,310 --> 02:31:54,980

it always just makes me real physically

3310

02:31:59,650 --> 02:31:57,320

and mentally for hours and even for days

3311

02:32:01,240 --> 02:31:59,660

afterwards so it's not something you do

3312

02:32:03,610 --> 02:32:01,250

lightly and I did it in the utmost

3313

02:32:06,341 --> 02:32:03,620

seriously seriousness and I have

3314

02:32:09,280 --> 02:32:06,351

tremendous respect for ayahuasca and

3315

02:32:11,110 --> 02:32:09,290

also for their this serious shamans and

3316

02:32:13,180 --> 02:32:11,120

are some serious shamans the one poets

3317

02:32:15,220 --> 02:32:13,190

ones who are very deeply spiritual and

3318

02:32:18,670 --> 02:32:15,230

make it their life's work to bring

3319

02:32:20,920 --> 02:32:18,680

ayahuasca to the human race and I don't

3320

02:32:22,390 --> 02:32:20,930

take it lightly let me expand on this

3321

02:32:25,841 --> 02:32:22,400

because we only have a few moments left

3322

02:32:27,880 --> 02:32:25,851

yes okay so being the reason I'm asking

3323

02:32:29,770 --> 02:32:27,890

these questions and of course and being

3324

02:32:32,860 --> 02:32:29,780

the devil's advocate is because yes we

3325

02:32:35,261 --> 02:32:32,870

have a lot of listeners who are not into

3326

02:32:37,180 --> 02:32:35,271

conspiracy theories don't really buy a

3327

02:32:39,130 --> 02:32:37,190

lot of this stuff and we want to make

3328

02:32:41,170 --> 02:32:39,140

sure they at least understand where you

3329

02:32:44,140 --> 02:32:41,180

coming from your point of view but on

3330

02:32:45,670 --> 02:32:44,150

the larger scale here yes you're working

3331

02:32:47,889 --> 02:32:45,680

all these years getting this in

3332

02:32:50,200 --> 02:32:47,899

Meishan out so how do we bring about the

3333

02:32:52,450 --> 02:32:50,210

next step which is to convince more / -

3334

02:32:54,729 --> 02:32:52,460

next step that what you say is true you

3335

02:32:56,889 --> 02:32:54,739

just here's the next step I'm not I'm

3336

02:33:00,370 --> 02:32:56,899

not even worried about convincing people

3337

02:33:02,979 --> 02:33:00,380

I say what I say and if 1% of the

3338

02:33:05,410 --> 02:33:02,989

listeners take it to heart I'm satisfied

3339

02:33:06,400 --> 02:33:05,420

with that because I'm not concerned

3340

02:33:10,360 --> 02:33:06,410

convincing people

3341

02:33:12,519 --> 02:33:10,370

it's delusion out there the situation is

3342

02:33:16,540 --> 02:33:12,529

the people who understand the gravity of

3343

02:33:18,280 --> 02:33:16,550

the situation is - elevator get game

3344

02:33:20,860 --> 02:33:18,290

elevate our consciousness that's the

3345

02:33:23,559 --> 02:33:20,870

only way that we can sort of speak to

3346

02:33:26,229 --> 02:33:23,569

take back our planet reclaim our planet

3347

02:33:27,790 --> 02:33:26,239

and reclaim our own minds and bodies

3348

02:33:30,070 --> 02:33:27,800

what's the consequence

3349

02:33:32,800 --> 02:33:30,080

what's the downside if we don't get our

3350

02:33:36,210 --> 02:33:32,810

acts together we lose humanity

3351

02:33:40,929 --> 02:33:36,220

completely we become a slave species

3352

02:33:43,120 --> 02:33:40,939

100% and/or our planet is killed that's

3353

02:33:47,439 --> 02:33:43,130

it there's one of the two either either

3354

02:33:50,170 --> 02:33:47,449

we become a lot more wise a lot smarter

3355

02:33:52,059 --> 02:33:50,180

a lot more conscious and quick and a

3356

02:33:54,610 --> 02:33:52,069

little part of us that's that's a choice

3357

02:33:57,550 --> 02:33:54,620

become more conscious elevate your

3358

02:33:59,679 --> 02:33:57,560

consciousness will become a slave and or

3359

02:34:01,840 --> 02:33:59,689

lose the planet totally because the

3360

02:34:03,580 --> 02:34:01,850

planet is being killed right now look

3361

02:34:05,380 --> 02:34:03,590

what's happening Japan look what's

3362

02:34:07,630 --> 02:34:05,390

happening the Gulf of Mexico these

3363

02:34:09,670 --> 02:34:07,640

so-called accidents have major

3364

02:34:12,179 --> 02:34:09,680

corporations behind in General Electric

3365

02:34:18,630 --> 02:34:12,189

in the case of what's happening in Japan

3366

02:34:21,610 --> 02:34:18,640

BP in the case of what's happening yes

3367

02:34:25,479 --> 02:34:21,620

agencies working with these corporations

3368

02:34:31,200 --> 02:34:25,489

we have to realize the major

3369

02:34:42,250 --> 02:34:39,400

energy has been co-opted you speak and

3370

02:34:44,110 --> 02:34:42,260

Richard as you speak the noise the

3371

02:34:46,300 --> 02:34:44,120

background noise getting worse worse

3372

02:34:49,599 --> 02:34:46,310

that's the ayahuasca speaking I would

3373

02:34:51,849 --> 02:34:49,609

say that's the intelligent intelligence

3374

02:34:54,070 --> 02:34:51,859

of the life force of this planet

3375

02:34:56,229 --> 02:34:54,080

reinforcing what I'm saying all right

3376

02:34:58,719 --> 02:34:56,239

where we find more of the stuff that you

3377

02:35:01,779 --> 02:34:58,729

write about Richard Sauter I would say

3378

02:35:04,330 --> 02:35:01,789

say go to my Richter Richard Sauter

3379

02:35:06,189 --> 02:35:04,340

briefing I talk about a lot of these

3380

02:35:07,870 --> 02:35:06,199

issues in the Richard Sauter briefing

3381

02:35:10,689 --> 02:35:07,880

and at the end of the Richard Sauter

3382

02:35:13,830 --> 02:35:10,699

briefing I say frankly the only way out

3383

02:35:16,809 --> 02:35:13,840

is through a nonviolent peaceful

3384

02:35:19,059 --> 02:35:16,819

uprising on this plant a White Rose

3385

02:35:21,729 --> 02:35:19,069

movement so to speak and I explained

3386

02:35:24,040 --> 02:35:21,739

what the White Rose is I almost said the

3387

02:35:27,460 --> 02:35:24,050

right rose movement with the White Rose

3388

02:35:30,309 --> 02:35:27,470

movement our only way out is to a global

3389

02:35:33,189 --> 02:35:30,319

peaceful nonviolent creative highly

3390

02:35:36,130 --> 02:35:33,199

conscious up rising of a human race

3391

02:35:37,660 --> 02:35:36,140

otherwise we're toast first of Ryan

3392

02:35:41,979 --> 02:35:37,670

where do we find more of the things you

3393

02:35:44,439 --> 02:35:41,989

do well I'm looking for my ayahuasca bug

3394

02:35:47,710 --> 02:35:44,449

spray here to try to you can get through

3395

02:35:49,300 --> 02:35:47,720

just the end of this segment but first

3396

02:35:52,330 --> 02:35:49,310

of all I want it that Richard you know

3397

02:35:53,920 --> 02:35:52,340

don't take my levity wrong it's very

3398

02:35:57,010 --> 02:35:53,930

unusual for us to have these types of

3399

02:35:59,830 --> 02:35:57,020

technical issues on the narrow I I find

3400

02:36:01,779 --> 02:35:59,840

it ironic and in a way humorous that

3401

02:36:04,149 --> 02:36:01,789

it's happening but that no way

3402

02:36:07,389 --> 02:36:04,159

diminishes the the gravity of what

3403

02:36:10,090 --> 02:36:07,399

you're saying the amazing amount of work

3404

02:36:12,429 --> 02:36:10,100

I applaud just wonderful work that

3405

02:36:14,319 --> 02:36:12,439

you've done for many years you can find

3406

02:36:17,859 --> 02:36:14,329

out more about what I do on the podcast

3407

02:36:20,260 --> 02:36:17,869

uh you know forums dr. Peric ascom and

3408

02:36:22,510 --> 02:36:20,270

also my website our strange planet and

3409

02:36:24,399 --> 02:36:22,520

Richard thank you again so much for

3410

02:36:26,109 --> 02:36:24,409

taking the time so late at night

3411

02:36:27,969 --> 02:36:26,119

I mean it's five o'clock in the morning

3412

02:36:30,130 --> 02:36:27,979

your time and we really do appreciate

3413

02:36:32,800 --> 02:36:30,140

you being on the show and putting up

3414

02:36:34,599 --> 02:36:32,810

with ya it's work luck here because

3415

02:36:35,290 --> 02:36:34,609

South America does not do daylight

3416

02:36:38,200 --> 02:36:35,300

savings time

3417

02:36:39,819 --> 02:36:38,210

no okay still we really appreciate the

3418

02:36:42,130 --> 02:36:39,829

yeoman's job that she had staying up so

3419

02:36:44,649 --> 02:36:42,140

late so that we could you know pull this

3420

02:36:47,229 --> 02:36:44,659

off I do realize you the connection

3421

02:36:49,179 --> 02:36:47,239

speeds down there an issue and we really

3422

02:36:51,040 --> 02:36:49,189

want to thank you thank you so much

3423

02:37:00,830 --> 02:36:51,050

Thank You Christian Thank You G we

3424

02:37:05,880 --> 02:37:03,510

yes tis a calculated presentation of

3425

02:37:08,360 --> 02:37:05,890

making the impossible incorporated tune

3426

02:37:09,920 --> 02:37:08,370

in next week for a new adventure in

3427

02:37:16,120 --> 02:37:09,930

apparent cast